

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 099 864

CS 201 745

AUTHOR Gilmore, Dolores D., Comp.; Petrie, Kenneth, Comp.
TITLE People: Annotated Multiethnic Bibliography K-12.
INSTITUTION Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.
PUB DATE 73
NOTE 345p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC-\$16.20 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS *Annotated Bibliographies; Cultural Background;
*Educational Resources; *Elementary Secondary
Education; *Ethnic Groups; *Instructional Materials;
Mass Media; Media Selection; Minority Groups;
Reference Materials

ABSTRACT

This annotated bibliography has been compiled to assist personnel in the selection of multiethnic media for schools. The bibliography includes sections entitled "Asian Americans," "Jewish Americans," "Mexican Americans," "Native Americans," "Puerto Rican Americans," "Other Hyphenated Americans," and "All Americans (Multiethnic)." The entries for the major ethnic groups are listed alphabetically under the following basic headings: Heritage; In America; Art, Literature, Music, Customs; Biography, Fiction, Sources, and Resources. The entries are annotated except in cases where the title is self-explanatory, and addresses are listed for publishers which are not readily found. Nonprint media is marked by an asterisk for easy identification, and a grade level is indicated at the end of each entry with the exception of source and resource material. (Author/RB)

ED 099864

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PEOPLE

ANNOTATED MULTIETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY K-12

Compiled by

Dolores D. Gilmore
Media Specialist

Kenneth Petrie
Graphic Artist

Evaluation and Selection Division
Department of Educational Media and Technology
Montgomery County Public Schools
Rockville, Maryland 20850

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FOREWORD	vii
ASIAN AMERICANS	3
JEWISH AMERICANS	29
MEXICAN AMERICANS	75
NATIVE AMERICANS	111
PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS	181
OTHER HYPHENATED AMERICANS	203
ALL AMERICANS (MULTIETHNIC)	233
LATE ENTRIES	261
INDEX	273

CONTRIBUTORS

Mrs. Edith Berlin
White Oak Jr. High School

Miss Sue Maloney
Woodside Elementary School

Mr. Don Blackmon
Walt Whitman High School

Mr. F. T. Minnick
John T. Baker Jr. High School

Mrs. Julia Ceranton
Northwood High School

Mrs. Ellen Pruitt
Wheaton High School

Mr. Earl Covington
Robert Frost Jr. High School

Mrs. Belle Ressler
Galway Elementary School

Mrs. Maryan Dahmer
Kensington Jr. High School

Mrs. Elizabeth Royle
Bel Pre Elementary School

Mrs. Frances Dean
Coordinator, Evaluation & Selection

Mr. Tom Walker
John F. Kennedy High School

Mrs. Janet Howard
Ashburton Elementary School

Mrs. Kathleen Wheeler
Rockville High School

Mrs. Judith King
Montgomery Blair High School

Mrs. Bessie Williams
Media Specialist

Mrs. Alma Davidson
(Retired)

FOREWORD

This bibliography has been compiled to assist personnel in the selection of multiethnic media for schools. It is a complementary volume to previously published bibliographies. Negroes In American Life, 1968; Negroes In American Life, Supplement 1969; Negroes In American Life (nonprint media), 1971; and The Black Story, 1969.

FORMAT

A section is given to each of the major ethnic groups with the exception of Black Americans. A section on other hyphenated Americans provides information on varied ethnic groups; and the multiethnic section deals with materials which include more than one ethnic group.

The entries for the major ethnic groups are listed alphabetically under the following basic headings: Heritage; In American; Art, Literature, Music, Customs; Biography, Fiction, Sources and Resources. Entries are annotated except in some cases where the title is self explanatory. Addresses are listed for publishers which are not readily accessible. Nonprint media is marked by an asterisk (*) for easy identification. A grade level is indicated at the end of each entry with the exception of source and resource material.

CODE

- E - Elementary
- J - Junior High
- S - Senior High
- P - Professional

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



AMERICANS

"I think I have reached a level of understanding with myself — I am proud of my ancestry and what I am."

Patti Nakanishi

"Growing Up As An Asian American" in MENTAL HYGIENE, July 1971.

CHINESE

HERITAGE

- THE CHALLENGE TO THE AMERICAN DREAM - CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES. S
Hsu, Francis L. Wadsworth, 1971. \$2.95.
Facts concerning Chinese in America.
- CHINATOWN--USA. Lee, Calvin. Doubleday, 1965. \$5.50. J,S
Traces the history of Chinese emigration to the United States in the late 19th century and the founding of Chinatowns in various parts of the country.
- CHINESE AMERICANS: A BRIEF HISTORY. Stevens, Larry. Social J,S
Studies School Service. \$.75.
Depicts society, business, culture and contributions.
- CHINESE AMERICANS: SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PROBLEMS. Integrated S
Education Assoc. \$1.25.
Discusses problems in various Chinese communities in the U.S.
- THE CHINESE HELPED TO BUILD AMERICA. Dowdell, Dorothy. Messner, E,J,S
1972. \$4.79.
Shows the contributions of the Chinese.
- CHINESE IMMIGRATION. Coolidge, M.R. Arno, 1969. \$15.00. S
A documentary of the Chinese immigrant - his home, his politics, and the laws used to exclude his entrance into America.
- CHINESE IMMIGRATION IN ITS SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS. Seward, S
George F. Arno. \$17.50.
Extensive discussion of the Chinese immigration issue when the nation was considering exclusion legislature.

- EAST MEETS WEST: THE STORY OF THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA. Goldberg, George. Harcourt, 1970. \$4.50. E,J,S
- HEATHEN CHINEE: A STUDY OF AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD CHINA, 1890-1905. McClellan, Robert. Ohio State University Press, 1970. \$10.00. S
The genesis and growth of a vicious stereotype that came to loom threatenly in the American consciousness against the Chinese.
- MOUNTAIN OF GOLD, THE STORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. Sung, Betty Lee. Macmillan, 1967. \$6.97. S
A history of the Chinese in the United States from the gold rush days to the present. The author, herself a Chinese-American, describes the problems of assimilation faced by Chinese-Americans, and discusses the Chinese family and the Chinatowns of the United States.
- THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA. Holland, Ruth. Grosset, 1969. \$2.50. S
The story of the Chinese-American and Japanese-American and their reasons for coming to the U.S.
- OUR ORIENTAL AMERICANS. Ritter, Edward. McGraw-Hill. \$1.95. S
An introduction to the acculturation of Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino peoples.
- PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE: A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA TO 1910. Chu, Daniel. Doubleday. \$1.45. S
A history of Chinese immigration.
- * THIS IS MY COUNTRY - EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES. Cassettes. H. Wilson Corp. \$15.80. S
Open-ended interviews with students from India, Thailand, Japan, and Taiwan who comment on their ways as compared to our ways.

UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT: THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE, 1785-1882. S
Miller, Stuart. Univ. Calif. Press. \$6.95.

ART, LITERATURE, MUSIC, CUSTOMS

ART AND SECRETS OF CHINESE COOKERY. La Choy Food Products, J,S
Archbald, Ohio. Free.
Recipe book of famous Chinese dishes.

* CHINESE AMERICANS. Film loop. Ealing. \$24.95. J,S
The gap between old and young at the New Year's celebration
in Chinatown.

CHINESE AND ORIENTAL ART. Batteryberry, Michael. McGraw-Hill, J,S
1968. \$9.95.
Illustrations with a commentary on the arts of China and
other Asian countries.

* CHINESE CLASSICAL MUSIC. Cassette. Levy, John. CMS Records, E,J,S
Inc., 1972. \$7.95.
A collection of this rare form of music, text with music.

CHINESE COOKING WITH AMERICAN MEALS. Hodgson, Moira. Doubleday, J,S
1970. \$5.95.
A selective collection of Chinese dishes which blend with any
type of cooking - for luncheons, dinners, buffets, picnics,
and barbeques.

* CHINESE FOLK FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc., 1972. J,S
\$7.95.

THE MOMENT OF WONDER. Lewis, Richard. Dial, 1964. \$4.50. J,S
A collection of Chinese and Japanese poetry about nature,
seasons and people.

STORIES FROM OLD CHINA. Dolch, Edward W. Garrard. \$2.98. E,J
Tales of magic, mystery, bravery, and legends reflect
the ways of life in different parts of China.

THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD. Fitch, Florence Mary. Lothrop, 1947. E,J,S
\$3.95.
Describes ways of life and ways of worship in the Orient.

TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO. Mosel, Ariens. Holt, 1968. \$4.50. E
An old Chinese folktale about the time when the Chinese
honored their first sons with long names.

BIOGRAPHY

FIFTH CHINESE DAUGHTER. Wong, Jade Snow. \$4.43. Harper. S
The author, an artist, describes her struggle with Old
China and New America.

MY SEVERAL WORLDS: A PERSONAL RECORD. Buck, Pearl. Pocket J,S
Books. \$.95.
Autobiography of the author's life in China and in the
U.S., showing many cultural contrasts.

FICTION

- BALLHAWKS. Olson, Gene. Westminster, 1960. \$3.75. J
A basketball coach in an Oregon town fights local prejudice against his players, one of whom is a Chinese-American.
- THE CHINESE CHILDREN NEXT DOOR. Buck, Pearl. Day. \$3.69. E
A story from the author's childhood in China.
- THE GREEN GINGER JAR. Judson, Clara Ingram. Houghton, \$3.95. S
Chicago-born Chinese-American children protest traditional values of parents and grandparents.
- JOHNNY HONG OF CHINATOWN. Bulla, Clyde. Crowell. \$3.50. E,J
Johnny Hong knows no children of his own age, then he finds new friends who help him celebrate his birthday.
- MEILI. Handforth, Thomas. Doubleday. \$3.50. E
Adventures of a little Chinese girl who decided to go to the new year's fair in the city.
- MANY NAMES OF LEE LU. Cloutier, Helen. Whitman, 1960. \$2.50. E
His first day in the third grade of an American school is a warm experience for a newly arrived Chinese boy.
- MR. CHU. Keating, Norma. Macmillan, 1965. \$3.95. J,S
Johnny, a young orphan visits Mr. Chu very often in his shop and home in Chinatown, New York. Mr. Chu introduces the boy to Chinese traditions.
- RED IS FOR LUCK. Shannon, Terry. Golden Gate, 1963. \$3.75. E
Tim, a twelve-year-old Chinese boy, has a happy time celebrating the Year of the Rooster festivities.

- RICE BOWL PET. Martin, Patricia. Crowell, 1962. \$3.95. E
 Ah Jim wants a pet, and his family consents if he can find one small enough to fit into a rice bowl.
- SUNDAE WITH JUDY. Friedman, Frieda. Morrow. \$3.95. J,S
 Judy, who lives on New York's West Side, helps a Chinese-American girl know that she really "belongs" in America.
- WILLY WONG, AMERICAN. Oakes, Vanya. Archway, 1951. \$.50. E,J
 In San Francisco's Chinatown, Willy learns how to win the respect of his schoolmates and to appreciate his Chinese background.
- YELLOW SILK FOR MAY LEE. Newman, Shirlee P. Bobbs, 1961. \$3.25. E
 Ten-year-old May Lee saves her money to buy silk for her first grown-up dress.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

- ASIA: A GUIDE TO BASIC BOOKS, WITH SUPPLEMENT. Asia Society.
 \$.50 each.
- ASIA SOCIETY, 112 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y. 10021. \$.50 each.
 Bibliographies of basic books about Asia.
- BOOKS IN ASIAN STUDIES. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, Wash.
 Free.
 Catalog of publications.

CHINESE ANCESTRY. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library,
California. Free.

Annotated list covering Chinese ancestry and contributions
to America.

CHINESE INFORMATION SERVICE. 100 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
10001. Free.

Leaflets and background material about China and the Chinese
people.

FILIPINO

HERITAGE

- FILIPINO IMMIGRATION TO THE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND HAWAII. S
Lasker, Bruno. Arno. \$14.50.
A pioneering work on a little-known movement, this
book contains a storehouse of important data and
information.
- FILIPINO POPULAR TALES. Fransler, Dean. Kraus Reprint. E,J,S
\$18.00.
Collection of legends, proverbs, and folktales.
- * FOLK TALES, LEGENDS, PROVERBS, RIDDLES OF PACIFIC ISLANDS. E,J,S
Record. CMS Record. \$5.95.
- ONCE IN THE FIRST TIMES, FOLK TALES FROM THE PHILIPPINES. E,J,S
Sechrist, Elizabeth. Macrae. \$4.75.
Stories of the legends and myths of the islands.
- PHILIPPINES IN PICTURES. Sterling Editors. Sterling. \$1.25. E,J,S
- THE PHILIPPINES: WONDERLAND OF MANY CULTURES. Brooks, Patricia. E,J
Dodd. \$3.50.
An island country of many races and cultures.
- THE PHILIPPINES: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Kuhn, Delia. Holt. \$2.48. S
- SEVEN THOUSAND ISLANDS: DISCOVERING THE PHILIPPINES. Farwell, G. S
International Pub. Service. \$5.50.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BACKGROUND INFORMATION - THE PHILIPPINES. Embassy of the Philippines,
Washington, D.C. Free.
Information pamphlet on the land, people, culture, and history.

FILIPINO HERITAGE. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library,
Calif. Free.
Annotated bibliography covering all aspects of Filipino life,
culture, history, language, literature, and cookery.

HAWAIIAN

HERITAGE

- HAWAII. Michener, James. Random, 1959. \$3.95. S
An account of missionary services to Hawaii, the migration of Chinese, Japanese, and Filipinos to the islands, and their struggles to retain identity while developing and becoming our fiftieth state.
- HAWAII: A HISTORY. Kuykendall, Ralph. Prentice. \$7.95.
Hawaii from Polynesian Kingdom to American state.
- * HAWAII, THE ALOHA STATE. Slides. Learning Arts. \$13.00. E,J,S
Scenes from various parts of the Islands.
- HAWAII: MUSIC IN ITS HISTORY. Hausmann, Ruth. Tuttle. \$6.00. S
Music and history behind it.
- A HAWAIIAN ANTHOLOGY. Judd, Gerret, ed. Macmillan. \$6.95. S
A collection of familiar and lesser known writings about Hawaiian history and traditions.
- HAWAIIAN CUISINE. Hawaii State Society of Washington, D.C. J,S
Tuttle. \$2.00.
Native born Hawaiians describe their favorite recipes, give typical menus and colorful background information to introduce the best of their international cuisine.
- HAWAIIAN LEGENDS OF TRICKSTERS AND RIDDLERS. Thompson, Vivian. E,J,S
Holiday House. \$4.50.
Selected from the least known of Hawaii's legends.

HAWAIIAN MYTHS OF EARTH, SEA, AND SKY. Thompson, Vivian. Holiday House. \$4.95. E,J,S

Stories about natural phenomena on the islands.

HAWAIIAN TALES OF HEROES AND CHAMPIONS. Thompson, Vivian. Holiday House. \$4.95. E,J,S

Men and gods challenge the elements and each other in tales of Old Hawaii.

HAWAIIAN TREASURE. Oakes, Vanya. Archway. \$.60. E

Adventures of a boy scout from the mainland who joins a troop in Hawaii and goes on a wild pig hunt.

THE HAWAIIANS. Goodman, Robert. Walker. \$15.00. S

Portrays the heritage, life and environment of our state in the Pacific Islands.

HAWAII'S QUEEN: LILIUOKALANI (1838-1917) Stone, Adrienne. Messner. \$3.64. J,S

KEIKI OF THE ISLANDS. Oetting, Rae. Oddo, 1970. \$1.95. E

A true story of a Hawaiian family, rich in detail of the habits of the people and the lore of the islands.

LEGENDS OF HAWAII. Colum, Padraic. \$6.75. Yale Univ. Press. J,S

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST. Tuttle. \$.50.

Catalog of books about the ethnic groups of the islands.

ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS
AND ARTICLES OF GROUPS IN HAWAII AND ON THE MAINLAND.
Engelberg, Linda. Univ. of Hawaii. Sinclair Undergraduate
Library, Reference Dept., 2425 Campus Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii.
Free.

HAWAIIANA IN THE SINCLAIR UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY. Hori, Joan.
Univ. of Hawaii, Sinclair Undergraduate Library, Reference
Dept., 2425 Campus Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Free.
A bibliography of print and nonprint media.

JAPANESE

HERITAGE

- THE ALIEN AND ASIATIC IN AMERICAN LAW. Konvitz, Milton. S
Johnson Reprint. \$15.00.
A study of the past and present legal status of aliens
and those of Asiatic descent documented by court decisions.
- AMERICANS BETRAYED: POLITICS AND THE JAPANESE EVACUATION. S
Grodzins, M. University of Chicago Press. \$19.00.
Concerned with the social and political history of a single
decision of the United States government--the evacuation of
the Japanese from the west coast in 1942.
- AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS. Bosworth, Allan R. Norton, 1967. S
\$5.95.
In the summer of 1942, about 110,000 people of Japanese
ancestry were removed from their homes and businesses and
placed under guard in relocation centers.
- EAST MEETS WEST, STORY OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA. E,J
Goldberg, George. Harcourt, 1970. \$4.50.
Story of these people who came to this country early
in 19th century.
- GREAT BETRAYAL, THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING S
WORLD WAR II. Girdner, Audrie. Macmillan, 1969. \$12.50.
The work is based on interviews, letters, and other extensive
documentation.
- IMPOUNDED PEOPLE: JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS. S
Spicer, Edward, University of Arizona Press, 1969. \$8.50.
The tragedy of Japanese Americans during World War II.

ISSEI AND NISEI: THE INTERNMENT YEARS. Kitagawa, D. Seabury. \$5.95. S
An account of the interaction of a racial minority with
American society.

* JAPAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH. FS/Records. Warren Schloat. \$108.00. E,J,S
Portrays the history, religion, arts, social and family
life.

* JAPAN: ASIAN NEIGHBOR. FS/Cassettes. Encore Visual. \$49.00 E,J,S
each.
A series of four sets on Japan and the Japanese.

THE JAPANESE. Seward, Jack. Morrow. \$6.95. S
An interpretation of the Japanese people today.

THE JAPANESE AMERICAN. Mishi, Setsuko. Wadsworth, 1972. \$2.50. S

JAPANESE AMERICANS, THE EVOLUTION OF A SUBCULTURE. Kitand, Harry L. S
Prentice-Hall, 1969. \$5.95.
A brief history of the background and problems of the three
generations of Japanese-Americans, the Issei, Nisei, and
Sansei.

JAPANESE AMERICANS: THE UNTOLD STORY. Japanese American Curriculum S
Project. Holt. \$3.60.
Historical and cultural study of Japanese Americans written
by Japanese Americans.

THE JAPANESE HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Dowdell, Dorothy. Messner. E,J,S
\$3.95.
The Japanese came to America from 1870 to 1910 to escape
tyranny, poverty, and civil war in their homeland. This
traces their history in the U.S. and the contributions
they have made to this America.

- JAPANESE IN AMERICA. Leathers, Noel L. Lerner, 1967. \$4.16. E,J,S
This short volume lists the cultural and business contributions made to our society, from Noguchi, world famous sculptor, to Patsy Mink, Congresswoman.
- JAPANESE IN THE UNITED STATES. Ichaeihashi, Yamato. Arno. \$13.00. S
A critical study of the problems of the Japanese immigrants and their children in adjusting to life in the United States.
- JAPANESE INFLUENCE IN AMERICA. Lancaster, Clay. Twayne. \$17.50. S
- MENTAL CAPACITY OF AMERICAN-BORN JAPANESE CHILDREN. Darsie, M.L. S
Kraus. \$4.00.
- NISEI, THE QUIET AMERICANS. Hosokawa, Bill. Morrow, 1969. \$10.95. S
This study of the second generation Americans of Japanese descent, and of their immigrant parents, the Issei.
- THE POLITICS OF PREJUDICE, THE ANTI-JAPANESE MOVEMENT IN CALIFORNIA, S
AND THE STRUGGLE FOR JAPANESE EXCLUSION. Daniels, R.
Atheneum. \$1.95.
Emphasis is on the excluders rather than the excluded.
- * PREJUDICE IN AMERICA - THE JAPANESE AMERICANS. FS/Cassette. S
Multi-Media Prod. \$33.90.
A view of the U.S. through the eyes of the Japanese American.
- PREJUDICE, WAR, AND THE CONSTITUTION. Ten Brock, Jacobus. S
University of California Press, 1968. \$2.25.
Causes and consequences of the evacuation of the Japanese-Americans in World War II.

- * RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS: RIGHT OR WRONG? I & II. S
 Cassettes. Zenger Productions. \$31.00.
 Why was it done? Could it happen again?
- THE SECOND-GENERATION JAPANESE PROBLEM. Strong, E.K. Arno. \$12.00 S
 A study of the educational and occupational opportunities
 offered to American citizens of Oriental heritage.
- THE SPOILAGE. Thomas, Dorothy. University of California Press, S
 1970. \$2.45.
 Observations of the 1942 Japanese evacuation and detention
 as to sociological, anthropology, political science, and
 economic facets.
- UPROOTED AMERICANS: THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION S
 AUTHORITY. Myer, Dillon. University of Arizona Press, 1970.

ART, CUSTOMS, LITERATURE

- ASIAN PLAYS FOR READING. Gilfond, Henry. Walker. \$32.50. J,S
 Six plays, pamphlet format in classroom sets of 30 copies
 each play. Students take roles, recognize conflicts,
 identify and explore.
- BEFORE THE WAR, POEMS AS THEY HAPPENED. Inada, Lawson. Morrow, S
 1971. \$2.25.
 Poetry by Japanese-American expressing his feelings about
 World War II.
- FOLKTALES OF JAPAN. Seki, Keigo. U. of Chicago Press. \$2.95. E,J,S
 Widespread and deep rooted beliefs and traditions of the
 Japanese people are reflected in these village stories.

- HAIKU POETRY. Hackett, J.W. Japan Publications. \$1.25. J,S
- HOW THE WITHERED TREES BLOSSOMED. Matsutani, Miyoko. Lippincott, 1971. \$3.95. E,J,S
A legend, printed and bound in the Japanese tradition (back to front).
- ISSUM BOSHI, THE INCHILING. Ishii, Momoko. Walker, 1968. \$3.50. E
Japanese folktale about a very tiny boy and his man-sized courage.
- JAPANESE AMERICAN COOKBOOK. Young, Marjorie. Droke. \$5.95. J,S
- JAPANESE AND ORIENTAL CERAMICS. Gorham, Hazel. Tuttle. \$7.50. J,S
- * JAPANESE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc. \$7.95. E,J,S
Three stories for individuals or small groups.
- * LEGENDS AND TALES OF JAPAN. Cassettes. Troll. \$4.90 each. E
Legend of the Great Islands
A Samurai Legend
Legend of the Mountain & Ocean
- THE MANY LIVES OF CHIO AND GORO. Lifton, Betty Jean. Norton, 1968. E
\$3.95.
A Japanese folktale about an old man and woman who lead many lives in their dreams.
- SEVEN JAPANESE TALES. Junichiro, Tanizaki. Berkley Highland Books. S
\$.75.

BIOGRAPHY

AMERICAN IN DISGUISE. Okimato, Daniel. Walker. \$6.95. S
A second generation Japanese-American searches for identity
in America and Japan.

TALLER THAN BANDAI MOUNTAIN: THE STORY OF HIDEY NOGUCHI. J,S
D'Amelio, Don. Viking, 1968. \$4.50.
Based on the life of the renowned physician and
bacteriologist.

THE TWO WORLDS OF JIM YOSHIDA. Yoshida, Jim. Morrow. \$6.95. S
A true story of a man without a country, forced to fight
for Japan in W. W. II, and how he gained his citizenship.

FICTION

AMERICAN SCRAPBOOK. Charyn, Jerome. Viking, 1969. \$4.95. S
A novel about the detention of Japanese-Americans by the
U.S. government during World War II and the effects on one
family.

BURMA RIFLES. Bonham, Frank. Crowell. \$3.95. J,S
A story of the Niseis, the Japanese-Americans who fought
in Burma.

CROW BOY. Yashima, Taro. Little, Brown. \$3.37. E
Picture book about a shy little Japanese boy who felt
like an outsider at school.

DANCE, DANCE, AMY-CHAN. Hawkinson, Lucy. Whitman, 1964. \$2.69. E
Amy and Susie with their Japanese-born grandparents prepare for
a street festival.

- JENNY KIMURA. Cavanna, Betty. Scholastic. \$.60. J,S
The experiences of a 16-year-old girl of Japanese-American parentage who travels from Tokyo to the U.S. to visit her domineering grandmother.
- JOURNEY TO TOPAZ. Uchida, Yoshiko. Scribner, 1971. \$4.95. E
The story of Yuki, and her family in California, and of how they endured the tragic upheaval of the evacuation.
- MEET MIKI TAKINO. Copeland, Helen. Lothrop. \$3.78. E
A read-aloud story about a Japanese boy in search for stand-in grandparents.
- MIK AND THE PROWLER. Uchida, Yoshiko. Harourt. \$3.25. E
The job of taking care of a neighbor's cat and garden while she's away turns into a frightening responsibility for Mik.
- MOMO'S KITTEN. Yashima, Mitsu. Viking, 1961. \$3.50. E
A tale of a petite Japanese-American girl who finds a tiny kitten.
- THE MOVED OUTERS. Means, Florence C. Houghton, 1945. \$4.95. J,S
Story of a young Japanese-American girl and the year her family spent in a relocation camp before she goes away to college.
- MYSTERY IN LITTLE TOKYO. Bonham, Frank. Dutton. \$3.91. E,J
Carol and Danny, who live in the Japanese section of Los Angeles, investigate some strange events.
- NISEI DAUGHTER. Sone, Monica. Little, 1953. \$5.95. J,S
Problems of a Japanese-American and her readjustment to WASP living.

- THE PROMISED YEAR. Uchida, Yoshiko. Harcourt, 1959. \$3.50. J,S
Keiko, a Japanese girl, spends a year with her aunt and
uncle in California.
- SAYONARA. Michener, James A. Random, 1954. \$5.95. S
Post-war Japanese-American relations in Japan.
- SUKI AND THE INVISIBLE PEACOCK; SUKI AND THE OLD UMBRELLA; SUKI
AND THE MAGIC SAND DOLLAR; SUKI AND THE WONDER STAR. E
Blackburn, Joyce. Word Books. \$2.95 each.
A series of four books about the Nisei child Suki.
- TARO AND THE TOFU. Matsuno, Masako. Little, 1962. \$3.41. E
A Japanese boy resists the temptation to be dishonest.
- TRADITION. Emery, Anne. Vanguard, 1946. \$3.50. S
A girl braves the prejudices of her schoolmates by befriending
a new Japanese family.
- THE TWO WORLDS OF NORIKO. Breck, Vivian. Doubleday. \$2.25. S
In Japan for several months with her strict Japanese born
parents, 21 year-old Noriko feels keenly the gap between
her world, modern California, and the tradition-bound
world of her parents.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

- BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST. Tuttle. \$.50.
Trade catalog listing a variety of books on Asia, Hawaii,
and the Pacific.

ISSEI AND NISEI. Seattle Public Library. Seattle, Wash. Free.
A selective reading list of books on Japanese-Americans.

JAPAN. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California.
1970. Free.
Annotated bibliography covering history, culture, religion,
fiction, records, and magazines.

JAPAN PUBLICATIONS TRADING COMPANY (U.S.A.) INC. 1255 Howard St.,
San Francisco, Calif. Free.
Announcements of Asian publications.

JAPAN SOCIETY, INC., 333 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Free.
Information on material about Japan and the Japanese.

JAPAN TRADE CENTER. 393 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Free.
Publications about Japan and the Japanese.

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL, U.S.A. P.O. Box 11295, Palo Alto, Calif.
Free.
Announcements of books from Japan.

WHAT SHALL I READ ON JAPAN? Japan Society, 333 E. 49th St.,
New York, N.Y. Free.
Bibliography of books on Japan and the Japanese.

KOREAN

HERITAGE

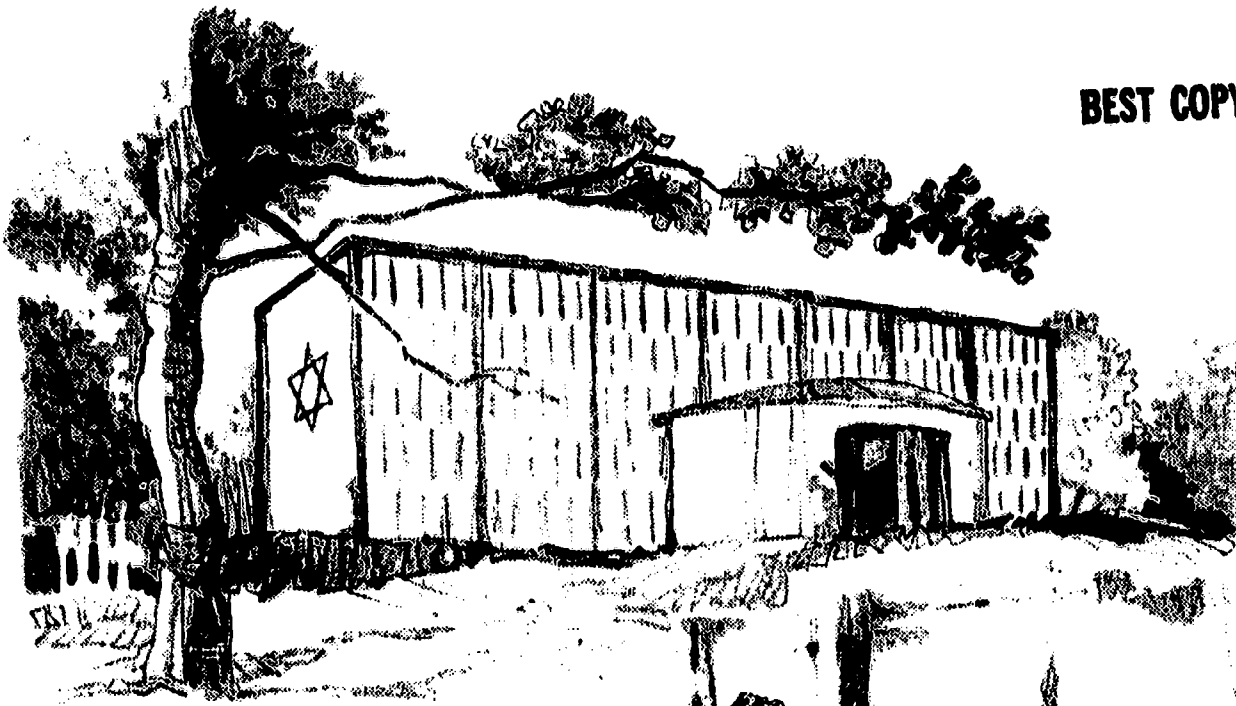
- THE BITTER FRUIT OF KOM-PAWI. Koh, Taiwon Kim. Holt, 1959. \$3.50. S
A tale of the author's North Korean childhood, the experience of Japanese occupation, and ordeal of family separation.
- THE LIVING REED: A NOVEL OF KOREA. Buck, Pearl. Pocket Books. S
\$.75.
Fictionalized account of the struggle for Korean independence through a period from 1881-1930's as experienced by a close-knit family.
- LOST NAMES: SCENES FROM A KOREAN BOYHOOD. Kim, Richard. Praeger, S
1970. \$5.95.
- THE MARTYRED. Kim, Richard. Pocket Books. \$.75. S
A young Korean's concern for a world he cannot understand.
- MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN. Buck, Pearl. Follett. \$3.29. E,J
A delightful story of four Korean War orphans befriended by American servicemen.
- SU AN. Johnson, Doris. Follett, 1968. \$3.48. E
A picture story of a Korean orphan's arrival in America.

OTHER

THE EAST INDIANS AND THE PAKISTANIS IN AMERICA. Bagai, Leona B.
Lerner, 1967. \$3.95.

Contributions and influence of these ethnic groups
in fields of American science, philosophy, fine arts and
education. Outstanding leaders are cited for individual
accomplishments.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



J
E
W
I
S
H

A
M
E
R
I
C
A
N
S

My advice in a word is: Never be ashamed of being a Jew. Never try to hide it. Never try to compromise with your convictions because they may not agree with those of the group in which you find yourself.

Herbert H. Lehman

Letter to a young Jewish boy, read at Lehman's funeral service in New York City, Dec. 8, 1963.

HERITAGE

- AMERICAN JEWS IN ISRAEL. Isaacs, H. R. John Day. \$6.95. S
 A sociological study of the problems of group identity experienced by American Jews who migrate to Israel.
- THE ANGUISH OF THE JEWS. Flannery, Edward H. Macmillan, 1965. S
 \$1.25. •
 A review of twenty-three centuries of anti-semitism.
- •
- BOOK OF JEWISH KNOWLEDGE. Ausubel, Nathan. Crown, 1962. E,J,S
 \$10.00.
 One volume encyclopedia covering all secular as well as religious aspects of Jewish life from biblical times to the present.
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE. Seligs, Dorothy F. Bloch. E,J
 \$3.50.
 The first sixteen centuries.
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE. Seligs, Dorothy F. E,J
 Bloch. \$3.50.
 From Nomadic times to the Roman conquest.
- CHILDREN OF THE DREAM. Bettelheim, B. Macmillan. \$6.95. J,S
 A study of the children of the Kibbutz - methods and effects of communal child-rearing and the implications for our own methods of raising children.
- DAILY LIFE IN THE TIME OF JESUS. Daniel-Rops, Henri. Mentor Books J,S
 \$.95.
 What it was like in the "Land of Judah" 2,000 years ago. Covers geography, work and taxation as well as food, clothing, customs and religion.

- DEAD SEA SCROLLS. Burrows, M. Pelican. \$1.45. S
Tells of the discoveries, the attempts to date the manuscripts, their content and their significance.
- * DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION: JEW. Tape. Unlimited. \$7.50. S
Told by the minority group as seen through their eyes, making students aware of participation and contributions to society.
- DISCOVERING ISRAEL. Tor, Regina. Random, 1960. \$2.95. E
- ELI LIVES IN ISRAEL. Rivkin-Brick, Anna. Macmillan. \$2.94. E
A picture story of the life of a little boy on a Kibbutz.
- * FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD: FAMILIES OF ISRAEL. Filmstrip. E
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1962. \$6.00.
- FIRST BOOK OF ISRAEL. Kubie, Nora B. Watts. \$3.75. E
One of the "first books" crammed with information about Israel from its earliest to recent days.
- FOLKTALES OF ISRAEL. Noy, Dov. Univ. of Chicago Press. \$2.95. E,J,S
- GETTING TO KNOW ISRAEL. Joy, Charles Rhind. Coward, 1960. \$3.29. E
- GREAT AGES AND IDEAS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Schwartz, L. W. J,S
Modern Library. \$4.95.
This books is an exploration of the long history of the Jewish people and an interpretation of the major ideas and values that have grown out of that unique historical experience.
- THE HEBREW PEOPLE. Kamm, Josephine. McGraw, 1968. \$4.50. S
A summary of the past and present history of the Jewish people.

- HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Bright, John. Westminster Press, 1959. J,S
\$7.50.
- HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE. Seligs, Dorothy F. Bloch, 1952. \$3.50. E,J
- A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Parkes, James. Penguin, 1964. J,S
\$1.45.
- HISTORY OF THE JEWS. Sachar, Abram L. Knopf, 1964. \$7.95. S
Particularly valuable for non-Jews interested in Judaic
history.
- * HOLY LAND, ISRAEL. Slides. Photo Lab. \$2.00. E,J,S
Set of 10 slides of buildings with religious significance.
- IF I FORGET THEE O JERUSALEM: AMERICAN JEWS AND THE STATE OF S
ISRAEL. Silverberg, R. Morrow. \$12.95.
Readable, moving account of American involvement in the
creation of Israel.
- ISRAEL. Colloms, Brenda. John Day, 1971. \$3.96. E,J
An entire generation of Israeli-born young people has grown
up since the creation of this state. A discussion of the
problems.
- ISRAEL. Comay, Joan. Macmillan, 1964. \$3.95. J,S
Ancient history based upon recent archaeological
discoveries and information on the land today, the people,
the government and education.
- * ISRAEL. Filmstrips. Filmstrip House. \$30.00. E,J,S
The people, history, modern Israel and the making of the
country.

- ISRAEL. St. John, Robert. Time-Life, 1962. \$4.95. E,J,S
 Pictures and text combine to describe Israel's history, culture, politics, government, economy, social life, and customs.
- * ISRAEL. Transparencies. Learning Arts. \$35.00. E,J,S
 History, geography, economics, political science.
- ISRAEL: A PERSONAL HISTORY. Ben-Gurion. Crowell, 1971. \$17.50. S
 Fact and opinion of "the grand old man" showing how the problems of the 23 years of Israel have been met.
- * ISRAEL: A STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL. FS/Record. Doubleday. \$15.00. S
- ISRAEL: AN UNCOMMON GUIDE. Comay, J. Random. \$6.95. S
 A travel book which brings together the spirit of the Biblical land and the developing nation.
- ISRAEL AND THE PALESTINIANS. Airneri, Shlomo. St. Martin's, 1971. \$10.00. S
 Essays of Israel's relations with Palestinian Arabs in discussions with outstanding moderate Jews.
- ISRAEL-ARAB READER. Laquer, Walter, ed. Bantam. \$1.65. S
 A documentary history of the Middle East conflict.
- ISRAEL IN PICTURES. Mann, Peggy. Sterling. \$2.40. E,J,S
- ISRAEL HANDBOOK. Anti-Defamation League. \$1.95. J,S
 An extensive compilation of facts and information about Israel today.
- ISRAEL: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES. Ellis, Harry. Crowell, 1972. \$4.95. S
 The story of the Jews and their "promised land" and the background of the Arab-Jewish conflict.

- ISRAEL: POLITICS AND PEOPLE. Fein, L. J. Little. \$6.95. S
Shows how the Israelis cope with problems and make their country work. Discusses also the effects of the Six Day War.
- ISRAEL: PROMISED LAND AND MODERN STATE. Rinna, Samuel. Golden Press. \$5.95. E,J,S
A history of Israel from Zionism to the Six Day War.
- ISRAEL REBORN. Meeker, Oden. Scribner, 1964. \$3.63. S
Early beginnings, struggle for independence and development.
- * ISRAEL: THE COUNTRY AND ITS PEOPLE. FS/Record. Bowmar. \$31.00. E,J,S
- * ISRAEL: THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE. Filmstrips. Encyclopaedia Britannica. \$6.00. E,J,S
A journey through Israel revealing the history of the past as well as history in the making.
- ISRAEL TODAY. Essirg, Harry. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1970. \$4.95. S
- * ISRAEL'S CHILDREN. FS/Cassette. Media Unlimited. \$75.00. E,J,S
Six children who live in modern Israel tell what their daily lives are like.
- THE ISRAELIS: PORTRAIT OF A PEOPLE. Golden, Harry. Putnam, 1971. \$6.95. S
Travels of Golden in Israel. He covered such topics as the people, army, black Jews, and famous Jewish trials.
- JEWISH COMMUNITIES OF THE WORLD. Foth, Stephen Crown. \$6.95. S
A world wide survey which covers one hundred twenty-two countries and the U. S.

- JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. KTAV. \$99.50. E,J,S
A basic reference work in 12 volumes.
- THE JEWISH FAMILY: SURVEY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. S
Schlesinger, Benjamin. Univ. of Toronto Press, 1971. \$7.50.
Essays of family life in the Kibbutzim of Israel, and the
closely knit family. Includes a bibliography on Jewish life.
- JEWISH HERITAGE READER. Jewish Heritage Magazine. \$3.95. S
Collection of essays from Jewish Heritage Magazine on all
aspects of life and thought past and present.
- JEWISH HISTORICAL TREASURES. Eisenberg, Azriel. Bloch, 1969. E,J,S
\$10.00.
Over 100 objects, artifacts, manuscripts and instruments
pictured in black and white to illuminate Jewish life through
history.
- JEWISH HISTORY ATLAS. Gilbert, Martin. Macmillan, 1969. E,J,S
\$4.95.
Maps trace the history of the Jewish people from biblical
times to the present, showing dispersal, kingdoms, major
wars, and founding of Israel.
- JEWISH SOCIETY THROUGH THE AGES. Ben-Sasson, H. H., ed. Schocken S
Books. \$12.50.
A survey of Jewish life from Ancient Israel to modern times.
- THE JEWS. Finklestein, Louis. Schocken. S
A scholarly work in three volumes.
- | | |
|---|--------|
| <u>THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY</u> | \$3.95 |
| <u>THE JEWS: THEIR RELIGION & CULTURE</u> | \$4.50 |
| <u>THE JEWS: THEIR ROLE IN CIVILIZATION</u> | \$4.50 |
- JEWS, GOD AND HISTORY. Dimont, Max. New American Library. J,S
\$1.25.
A history of Jews and their contributions to Asian,
European, and American civilizations.

- JEWS IN THEIR LAND. Ben-Gurion. Doubleday. \$9.95. S
Continuing story of Jewish people within borders of their own land, covering the time when they were independent and when strangers ruled the land.
- THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY, CULTURE AND RELIGION. Finklestein, Louis. S
Harper. \$27.50. 2 Volumes.
An authoratative history providing a panorama of fact and events relevant to the people of Israel from ancient to modern times.
- JUNIOR JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Ben-Asher, Naomi. Shengold. \$8.95. E,J,S
Articles by scholars and specialists on every aspect of Jewish life.
- THE KIBBUTZ: LIFE ON AN ISRAELI COMMUNE. Creative Educational E
Society. \$4.95.
A book for the young reader about the Kibbutz movement.
- LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL. Hoffman, Gail. Lippincott, 1960. J,S
\$3.50.
A resume of Palestine history from Old Testament days to the present; a picture of Israel today as it continues to build a new state and a new economy.
- LEGACY OF ISRAEL: ESSAYS BY SIR G. A. SMITH, EDWYN BEVAN AND S
OTHERS. Bevan, Edwyn, ed. Oxford Press. \$7.25.
Deals with the contribution that has come to the sum of human thought from Judaism and from the Jewish view of the world.
- LETTERS FROM ISRAEL: THE MAKING OF A NATION, 1948-1968. Davie, S
J. Coward. \$4.95.
The feelings, hopes, and aspirations of people involved in the future of the country as portrayed in their letters.
- LIGHT FROM THE ANCIENT PAST. Finegan, Jack. Princeton Univ. Press. S
\$15.00.
The archaeological background of the Hebrew-Christian religion.

- LITTLE QUEEN OF SHEBA. Goldberg, Leah. Union of American Hebrew Congregation. \$2.95. E,J,S
A story about new immigrant children in Israel.
- LOOKING AT ISRAEL. Rutland, Jonathan. Lippincott, 1970. J,S
\$3.25.
A history from Abraham to the present.
- MIRIAM LIVES IN A KIBBUTZ. Edwardson, Cordelia. Lothrop. \$3.75. E
A good introduction to communal life in Israel.
- MY PEOPLE: THE STORY OF THE JEWS. Eban, A. Random. \$17.50. J,S
A popularly written account of the epic of the Jews throughout history in various civilizations.
- MY VILLAGE IN ISRAEL. Gidal, Sonia. Blue Star Book Club. \$.70. E
What it is like to live in Israel.
- NEW JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Bridger, David, ed. Behrman. \$12.50. E,J,S
Compact reference work on the facts of Jewish life.
- * NEWS AUDIO HISTORY SERIES: MIDDLE EAST. Cassette. BFA/CBS. S
\$9.95.
Part I - Israel: Creation and Conflict; Arab Nationalism
Part II - The Conflict Expands: The Battle Over Suez
Part III - The Six Day War: The Search for Peace
- O JERUSALEM. Collins, Larry. Simon and Schuster, 1970. \$10.00.
Tells the epic drama of 1948 in which Arabs and Jews fought each other for the city.
- PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HISTORY. Samuels, Ruth. KTAV, 1967. E,J,S
\$5.95.
- PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Rubin, J. A. A. S. Barnes. \$10.00. E,J,S

- PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Ausubel, Nathan. E,J,S
Crown. \$5.95.
Covers all areas of Jewish life and living from ancient times to present. Includes many short biographies.
- REMBRANDT, THE JEWS AND THE BIBLE. Landsberger, Franz. Jewish S
Pub. Society. \$4.50.
- THE SAND AND THE STARS, THE STORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Gillon, S
Diana. Lothrop, 1971. \$4.59.
The story of how the Jews survived persecutions, what they have done for nations that allowed them to exist, and what their status is in today's world.
- THE SIX DAY WAR. Churchill, Randolph & Winston. Houghton. \$3.95. S
Story of the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. A political analysis of the war's causes and consequences.
- STANDARD JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Doubleday. \$14.95. E,J,S
A survey of Jewish history from its beginnings up to 1961.
- STORY OF ISRAEL. Levin, Meyer. Putnam. \$4.50. S
The story of the re-creation of the Jewish State told largely through the lives of a series of gifted, devoted, and adventurous personalities, each of whom appeared at the needed moment to carry on the Zionist movement.
- * STORY OF ISRAEL SERIES. Filmstrips. McIntyre Visual E,J,S
Publications. \$6.50 each.
Set of eight filmstrips with guides.
Abraham Leaves Masses in Egypt
Abraham and Issac Masses and the Exodus
Jacob and Esau Masses and Joshua
Joseph Gideon, Samson and Samuel

- TALES FROM THE WISE MEN OF ISRAEL. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. E,J
Lippincott, 1962. \$2.97.
A storehouse of legends and tales cherished by the Jewish
people through their long history.
- THE TAMING OF ISRAEL'S NEGEV. Golann, Cecil P. Messner, 1970. E,J,S
\$4.29.
The Negev Desert, once considered hopeless for human
settlement and economic development, has become Israel's
greatest hope for the future.
- TENTS OF JACOB. Patai, Raphael. Prentice-Hall. \$1.95. S
Diaspora - yesterday and today.
- THIS LAND OF ISRAEL. Sedych, Andrei. Macmillan, 1967. \$5.95. J,S
A travelogue of all the historical places.
- THIS IS ISRAEL. Sasek, M. Macmillan, 1962. \$4.95. E
- THE TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN EUROPE. Postal, E,J
Bernard. Fleet. \$3.95.
A city by city presentation of eastern and western Europe
with precise information about memorials, birthplace,
synagogues, parks, cemeteries, libraries, shrines and land-
marks which still remain of Jewish life before the holocaust.
- THE WALLS OF ISRAEL. Larteguy, Jean. Lippincott, 1969. \$5.95. S
A study of the armed forces of Israel.
- A WEEK IN HAGAR'S WORLD - ISRAEL. Goldman, Louis. Collier, 1969. E
\$4.50.
- WHILE SIX MILLION DIED. Morse, A. Random. \$8.95. S
American response or lack of it to Hitler's extermination camps.

* WORLD RELIGIONS - JEWISH. Tape. Creative Visuals. \$4.90. E,J
Objectively describes the Jewish religion and its impact
upon civilization.

YOUNG ISRAEL, 1948-1967. Rachleff, Owen. Lion Press, 1968. S
\$4.17.

IN AMERICA

ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM. Handlin, Oscar. Kennikatt, 1971. \$11.95. S
Three hundred years of Jewish life in America.

AN ALBUM OF THE JEW IN AMERICA. Suhl, Yuri. Watts. \$4.95. E,J,S

AMERICA IS ALSO JEWISH. Goldhurst, Richard. Putnam, 1972. E,J,S
\$3.64.
Chronicles the four great waves of Jewish immigration to
America - Colonial, after the Revolutionary War, after the
Civil War, and during World War II.

AMERICAN JEW IN THE CIVIL WAR. Meyer, Isidore. American Jewish S
Historical Society. \$7.00.
Catalog of the Exhibit of the Civil War Centennial Jewish
Historical Commission.

THE AMERICAN JEWISH YEARBOOK. Fine, Morris. Jewish Publications J,S
Society. \$12.00.
Basic reference information: population trends, religious,
communal, civic and intergroup relations, notes on Jewish
life in other countries.

AMERICAN JEW: A REAPPRAISAL. Janowsky, O. I. Jewish Publications S
Society. \$6.00.
A study of the American Jewish community - its historical
background, socio-economic patterns and cultural life.

- AMERICAN JEWRY AND THE CIVIL WAR. Korn, Bertram. Atheneum, 1970. S
\$3.95.
Struggle in North, South and West for equality and dignity during the conflict.
- AMERICAN JEWS. Yaffe, James. Paperback Library. \$1.25. S
The contradictions and paradoxes of the Jewish life in American society.
- AMERICAN JEWS: THEIR STORY. Handling, Oscar. Anti-Defamation League. \$.50. E,J,S
A brief history of Jewish life in America from 1654 to the present.
- AMERICAN JUDAISM. Glazer, Nathan. University of Chicago Press. S
\$3.95.
The dilemma of Jews in America - how to remain part of the culture while keeping a separate identity.
- AMERICAN PROMISE. Kishor, Sulamith L. Behrman, 1963. \$2.50. J,S
The history of Jewish peoples in the New World.
- AMERICANS ALL. Leonard, Oscar. Behrman, 1963. \$2.75. J,S
Significant events in the saga of American Jewish people.
- ANTI-SEMITISM: A CASE STUDY IN PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION. S
Yinger, J. Milton. Anti-Defamation League, 1964. \$1.25.
An analysis of anti-semitism.
- ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEW. Sartre, J. P. Schocken. \$1.75. S
An examination of both anti-semite and Jew, their attitudes and relationships.
- BARRIERS: PATTERNS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE JEWS. J,S
Belth, Nathan C. Anti-Defamation League. \$1.50.
Issues in education, housing, employment and trends in Jewish status.

- B'NAI B'RITH: THE STORY OF A COVENANT. Grusd, E. E. Hawthorn. J,S
\$6.95.
The history of America's oldest, largest and most
representative Jewish organization.
- THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN JEWS. Blau, Joseph L. S
Jewish Education Committee, 1964. \$3.00.
Essays of five outstanding scholars on the nature and
trends of American Jewish community life.
- CHILDREN OF THE GILDED GHETTO: CONFLICT RESOLUTIONS OF THREE S
GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN JEWS. Kramer, J. T. Archon Books.
\$7.00.
Changes in minority community social structure from immigrant
to suburbanite.
- CHRISTIANS AND JEWS: THE TRAGIC PAST AND THE HOPEFUL FUTURE. S
Corneille, Roland de Harper, 1966. \$1.75.
A critical examination of the relationships between
Christians and Jews.
- COLLEGE GUIDE TO JEWISH YOUTH. Feingold, S. Norman. B'nai B'rith S
Vocational Service. \$4.00.
- THE COLONIAL AMERICAN JEW (3 vol.) Marcus, Jacob R. Wayne S
State University, 1971. \$45.00.
Early Jewish settlement, legal status, economic development,
social welfare, and educational practices.
- DOWNTOWN JEWS: PORTRAITS OF AN IMMIGRANT GENERATION. Sanders, S
Ronald. Harper.
Illustrations and descriptions of the Jewish people who
came from Europe.

- EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH TEACHERS. Janowsky, Oscar. P
Beacon Press. \$8.50.
A comprehensive study of accredited Hebrew teacher's colleges and the prospects for Jewish education in the U.S.
- FORGOTTEN PIONEER. Golden, Harry. Fawcett. \$.60. J,S
The forgotten pioneer is the pack peddler who traveled this country during the 19th century and who contributed much to the spread of information and culture.
- FROM FERTILITY CULT TO WORSHIP. Harrelson, Walter. Doubleday. S
\$1.45.
Study of Jewish worship from its roots in Near East cultures, its development and the significance of these developments for modern worshipers.
- GHETTO AND BEYOND. Rose, Peter. Random. \$8.95. S
Essays by Jewish writers and aspects of Jewish life in America.
- GOD OF DANIEL: IN SEARCH OF THE AMERICAN JEW. Miller, Alan W. S
Macmillan, 1969. \$5.95.
Illustrates religious diversity from ultra-orthodox to the Reform Jew.
- GREAT JEWISH IDEAS. Millgram, A. E. Anti-Defamation League. J,S
\$2.95.
The uniqueness of Judaism - God, Torah, Israel - that distinguishes it from the other religions of the world.
- ISLANDS OF COMPASSION. Levitan, Tina. Twayne, 1964. \$5.00. S
The contributions of the Jewish community in New York City to health services and medical research.

- JEW AND HIS FAMILY. Kaplan, B. Louisiana State Univ. Press. \$5.95. S
The influence of the Jewish family in keeping alive the Jewish heritage.
- THE JEW IN AMERICA. Sloan, I. Oceana. \$5.00. S
- JEW IN AMERICAN POLITICS. Weyl, N. Arlington House. \$6.95. S
Explores many areas of Jewish political behavior.
- THE JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS. Ribalow, Harold. Bloch Pub. \$4.95. E,J,S
- A JEW IN CHRISTIAN AMERICA. Gilbert, Arthur. Sheed, 1966. \$4.95. S
A discussion of the role of the Jew in Christian America and the conflict he encounters due to anti-semitism.
- THE JEW WITHIN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Sherman, C. B. Wayne State Univ., 1965. \$2.50. S
A study of the development and social roles of members of the American Jewish communities.
- * JEWISH AMERICANS. Film Loops. Ealing. \$24.95. E
A visit to mother's; Jewish identification; the old versus the young; religion versus culture.
- JEWISH AMERICANS: THREE GENERATIONS IN A JEWISH COMMUNITY. Goldstein, S. Prentice. \$6.95. S
Discusses the relations within the community and the national picture.

- JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Gartner, L. P. Teacher's College, 1970. S
Jewish education in the U.S. as concerned with continuance of the Jews as a group. Jewish schools, curricula and teachers are discussed.
- JEWISH EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA (5 Vol.) Karp, A. KTAV Pub. \$49.50. S
- JEWISH IDENTITY OF THE SUBURBAN FRONTIERS: A STUDY OF GROUP SURVIVAL IN THE OPEN SOCIETY. Basic. \$11.50. S
These books examine what is happening to Jews in a suburban middle class society of Protestants.
- JEWISH LABOR IN U. S. A., 1882-1952. Epstein, Melach. KTAV, 1971. \$22.50. S
- JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK. Postal, B. Hill and Wang. \$2.45. E,J,S
A guide to Jewish sites.
- * JEWS. Tape. Tapes Unlimited, 1970. \$7.50. J,S
A study of a minority group as seen through their eyes.
- THE JEWS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Kurtis, Arlene. Messner, 1970. \$3.64. E,J
The contributions of the Jewish-American in every aspect of American society.
- THE JEWS IN AMERICA. Butwin, Frances. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
A concise history of the Jews in America from colonial times to the present.
- JEWS IN AMERICA. Gay, Ruth. Basic, 1965. S
Information about the Jews and their impact on America.

- JEWS IN AMERICA 1621-1970. Sloan, Irving. Oceana, 1971. \$5.00. S
Shows the social and legal assimilation of the Jews in America. Lists Jewish organizations, newspapers, periodicals.
- JEWS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Hartstein, Jacob. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. \$1.50. P
A resource book for teachers of Social Studies and American History.
- JEWS, JUSTICE AND JUDAISM. St. John, Robert. Doubleday, 1969. S
\$6.95.
A history of the Jews in America, and the contributions they have made to American way of life. Anecdotes and biographies of great Jewish Americans are included.
- * THE JEWS SETTLE IN NEW AMSTERDAM. Filmstrip. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. \$9.50. J,S
The heroic story of the first group of Jewish pioneers on these shores and their fight for religious freedom.
- THE JEWS: SOCIAL PATTERNS OF AN AMERICAN GROUP. Sklare, Marshall. S
Macmillan. \$10.95.
Readings which cover social, religious, and cultural aspects of Jewish life in the United States.
- THE JEWS - STORY OF A PEOPLE. Fast, Howard. Dial, 1969. \$7.50. S
For Jews who seek to understand themselves but more significantly for Christians who must learn to understand them.
- JUDAISM AND CITIES IN CRISIS. Hirsch, Richard G. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. \$.75. S
A searching look at the problems of the metropolitan center - its housing, education, transportation, population shifts.
- JUSTICE, JUSTICE: A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION. Cohen, S
Henry. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1969. \$2.75.
Provides a history of the movement in light of Jewish values.

- LETTERS TO THE NEW GENERATION. Narot, Joseph R. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1969. \$1.95. S
A liberal counselor speaks to the "now generation" about the social problems troubling them.
- MEET THE AMERICAN JEW. Menkus, Belden, ed. Broadman. \$1.25. S
This book interprets contemporary American Judaism and discusses the religious views and social concerns of Jews today.
- MY RABBI DOESN'T MAKE HOUSE CALLS. Vorspan, Albert. Doubleday, 1969. \$3.95. S
Satirical advise on how to be Jewish.
- OUR CROWD: THE GREAT JEWISH FAMILIES OF NEW YORK. Birmingham, Stephen. Dell, 1967. \$1.25. S
Fascinating story of Jewish upper class life in New York - where they came from, how they made their money, and how they spent it.
- PART-TIME, SUMMER, AND VOLUNTEER JOBS FOR JEWISH AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. Sinick, Daniel. B'nai B'rith Vocational Service.. \$2.50. S
- THE PASSIONATE PEOPLE. Kahn, Roger. Fawcett, 1970. \$.95. S
Portrayal of what it means to be a Jew in America today; covering Black-Jewish relations, American anti-semitism, conservative, reform, and Orthodox Jews.
- POOR COUSINS. Manners, Ande. Coward-McCann. \$8.95. S
A story of the other Jews, who came to America from Eastern Europe and confronted their affluent cousins.
- PORTAL TO AMERICA: THE LOWER EAST SIDE, 1870-1925. Schoener, A. Holt. \$12.95. S
A sampling of newspaper articles and photographs about the life and spirit of this New York City ghetto area.

- * 300 YEARS: MEMORABLE EVENTS IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY. Filmstrips. J,S
 Union of American Hebrew Congregation. \$9.50.
 The highlights of the 300 years of Jewish life in America,
 beginning with early settlements in Colonial days.

TODAY'S AMERICAN JEW. Kertzer, M. N. McGraw. \$6.50. S
 Emphasizes the way the American Jew lives today and the
 effect that he has had in all areas of society.

TRIP GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK. Koppman, L. National E,J,S
 Jewish Welfare Board, 15 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y. \$1.75.

JUDAISM, HOLIDAYS, CUSTOMS

ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. Epstein, Morris. KTAV, E,J,S
 1970. \$2.95.
 Meanings and history of holidays and customs.

BAR MITZVAH TREASURY. Eisenberg, Azriel. Behrman. \$4.95. J,S
 The service, ceremonial, and meanings of Bar Mitzvah.

BIBLE FESTIVALS AND HOLY DAYS. Bates, Barbara. Broadman, 1968. E,J,S
 \$3.25.
 An authentic presentation of the Jewish holidays and
 calendar.

BOOK OF HOLIDAYS. McSpadden, J. Walker. Crowell, 1968. E,J,S
 \$3.50.
 Contains descriptions of many important Jewish holidays.

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HANUKKAH. Chiel, Kinneret. KTAV, 1959. E,J,S
 \$3.95.
 Hanukkah in history, today and in other lands. Includes
 legends, poems, stories, recipes, songs and prayers.

- CURTAIN TIME FOR JEWISH YOUTH. Shakov, Zara, ed. ALESCO. E,J,S
\$7.95.
Compilation of plays, readings and poems for Jewish and American holidays.
- CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE OF JEWISH LIFE. Gaster, Theodor. Apollo, 1966. J,S
\$1.75.
- CUSTOMS AND HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. Dobler, Lavinia. Fleet. E,J,S
\$5.50.
Brief coverage of a wide variety of holidays. Includes transliteration of Hebrew words.
- EIGHT LIGHTS. Fosenblum, William and Robert J. Doubleday, 1967. E,J
\$4.95.
The story of Chanukah, the Feast of Lights.
- FIRST BOOK OF HOLIDAYS. Burnett, Bernice. Watts, 1955. \$3.75. E
Origins of celebrations. A chapter entitled "Important Jewish Holidays" briefly describes Rosh Hashana, Yom Kippur, Succoth, and Hanukkah.
- A GREAT MIRACLE. Morrow, Betty. Harvey House, 1968. \$3.36. E
Explanation of the meaning of Hanukkah.
- GUIDE FOR THE JEWISH HOMEMAKER. Levi, Shonie, Schocken, 1964. S
\$2.75.
Practical counsel in such matters as developing menus, weddings, explanation of traditions.
- * HANUKKAH. Mural Environmental Teaching Enterprises. \$1.50. E
3' x 6' ready-to-color mural.
- HANUKKAH STORY. Bial, Morrison. Behrman, 1952. \$1.95. E,J
This is a story of how and why Jews celebrate Hanukkah.

- HAPPY CHANUKO. Berman, Jane. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. \$1.25. E
Large simple pictures illustrating various phases of celebration of Chanuko.
- HOLIDAY ROUND UP. Pannell, Lucile. Macrae Smith, 1950. E,J
\$4.97.
The origin of two stories:
"The Festival of Lights" and "Hanukkah at Valley Forge".
- * HOLIDAY SAMPLER. Record. Educational Record Sales. \$7.75. E
Songs, stories, rhythm games for Christmas, Halloween, Easter, Hanukkah, and others.
- * HOLIDAY SONGS OF ISRAEL. Record. Folkways. \$4.95. E,J,S
Includes songs for Rosh Hashana, Chanuka, and Purim.
Sung in Hebrew by Geula Gill. Text in English and Hebrew with guide to pronunciation included.
- HOLIDAY STORY BOOK. Child Study Association of America. E
Crowell. \$4.50.
Contains stories about a wide variety of holidays, including Passover, Rosh Hashana, Purim, Hanukkah, Sabbath.
- INTERMARRIAGE: INTERFAITH, INTERRACIAL, INTERETHNIC. S
Gordon, Albert I. Beacon, 1964. \$10.00.
A discussion of trends and problems in Jewish-Gentile marriages.
- ISRAEL HAGGADAH. Levin, Meyer. New American Library. \$12.50. S
The author's own translation of the traditional Haggadah.
Shows sequence of symbolic acts, songs, and foods.
- ISRAELI COOK BOOK. Bar-David, M. L. Crown. \$4.95. J,S
The unusual cooking of Israel, a result of traditional cooking of many lands modified by Jewish dietary laws.

- JEWISH CEREMONIAL ART AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE. Kanof, A. S
 Abrams, 1970. \$25.00.
 Discusses role of such elements as light and wine,
 life-cycle events, the home and synagogue.
- JEWISH COOKBOOK. Bellin, M. G. Bloch. \$4.95. J,S
 Kosher recipes from around the world according to dietary
 laws.
- JEWISH COOKERY. Leonard, Leah. Crown. \$4.95. J,S
 Complete basic Jewish cookbook with traditional recipes
 for all notable dishes and including full information on
 holiday meals and dietary laws.
- JEWISH COOKING FOR PLEASURE. Bar-David, M. L. International J,S
 Publications Services. \$4.50.
- JEWISH FESTIVALS FROM THEIR BEGINNING TO OUR OWN DAY. J,S
 Schauss, H. Union American Hebrew Congregations. \$6.50.
- JEWISH FESTIVE COOKBOOK. Engle, F. McKay. \$4.50. J,S
- JEWISH HOLIDAY COOKBOOK. Leonard, Leah E. Crown. \$2.50. J,S
 Authentic Jewish cookbook information for holiday meals.
- JEWISH HOLIDAY PARTY, A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PARTIES. Abramson, J,S
 L. S. Bloch. \$3.50.
- JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Morrow, Betty. Garrard, 1967. \$2.59. E,J,S
 Presents the history and customs of seven Jewish holidays -
 the Sabbath, Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, Sukkot, Hanukkah,
 Purim, and Passover.

- JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND THEIR FAVORITE FOODS. Engle, Fanny. Behrman. E,J,S
\$1.95.
A book that tells why special days are celebrated and gives
a recipe for foods that should be served on the occasions.
- JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, ACTIVITIES, AND CRAFTS. Purdy, Susan. E,J,S
Lippincott, 1969. \$5.50.
Explains the origin, history, and modern observance of 16
major Jewish holidays and provides ideas for decorations,
games, and foods related to the holidays.
- JEWISH HOLY DAYS: THEIR PROPHETIC AND CHRISTIAN SIGNIFICANCE. S
Shepherd, C. Loizeraux. \$1.50.
- THE JEWISH NEW YEAR. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1966. \$3.50. E,J,S
The author explains for children of all faiths that
Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur are holidays of repentance
and hope, and gives the history and traditions of both
holidays.
- JEWISH PRAYER AND WORSHIP: AN INTRODUCTION FOR CHRISTIANS. S
Simpson, W. W. Seabury. \$1.45.
A Jewish prayer book.
- THE JEWISH SABBATH. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1966. \$3.50. J,S
The meaning, customs, and legends of the age-old
celebration of the Jewish Sabbath are described and
explained.
- A JEWISH UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Samdmel, Samuel. S
KTAV Pub. \$7.50.
- JEWISH WEDDING BOOK: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE TRADITIONS AND S
SOCIAL CUSTOMS OF THE JEWISH WEDDING. Routtenberg, L. S.
Schocken. \$1.95.

- JUDAISM. Rosenberg. Paulist Press, 1966. \$.95. S
A brief account, for non-Jews, of the development of Judaism. Part I describes Biblical, Rabbinic, and Modern Judaism and their interrelationships. Part II deals with Jewish worship. Part III shows how his religion affects a Jew from his birth to his death.
- THE LEAVEN OF JUDAISM. Goldberg, David. Twayne. \$5.00. S
Traces the process of tradition-breaking by Jews throughout their long history.
- LEGEND OF THE HASIDIM: INTRODUCTION TO HASIDIC CULTURE AND ORAL TRADITION IN THE NEW WORLD. Mintz, Jerome. University of Chicago, 1968. \$12.50. S
A historical, sociological, and folkloristic story of the life and verbal arts of Hasidic Jews in America.
- LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Shapp, M. and C. Franklin Watts. \$3.75. E
In simple words, the Jewish holidays and the ceremonies are told in ancient and historical tradition.
- MAZEL TOV Y'ALL: A BAKE BOOK FOR HAPPY OCCASIONS. Kasdan, S. Vanguard. \$5.95. J,S
Delicious baked goods and funny stories for special occasions.
- PASSOVER. Simon, Norma. Crowell, 1965. \$3.50. E
Includes account of the Jews' suffering under the Pharoahs and their flight from Egypt. Describes past and present ways of observing Passover.
- PASSOVER, ITS HISTORY AND TRADITION. Gaster, T. Beacon Press. \$1.45. J,S
An analysis of the festival of freedom - what it is, how it began, and how it is celebrated.

- THE PASSOVER MEAL. Hynes, Arleen. Paulist. \$.75. E,J,S
A ritual service for use in the home to promote
Christian understanding of Jewish heritage in the Eucharish
celebration.
- PASSOVER, THE FESTIVAL OF FREEDOM. Cedarbaum, Sophia. Union E
of American Congregations. \$.95.
- PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. KTAV, E,J,S
1967. \$3.50.
- A PICTORIAL TREASURY OF JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. Epstein, E,J,S
Morris. KTAV. \$5.95.
Jewish holidays, history, and customs described in detail.
- PURIM. Cone, Molly. Crowell. \$3.50. E
Story of Queen Esther and description of customs
celebrating the holiday.
- * STORY OF HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS. FS/Record. S.V.E. \$11.00. E,J,S
Filmstrip with record tells how a Jewish boy and a
Christian boy celebrate the holidays of their respective
faiths.
- THE STORY OF THE JEWISH CALENDAR. Eisenberg, A. Abelard- E,J
Schuman. \$3.33.
Answers such questions as the following: "How did our
Jewish calendar begin?" "Why do some Jews keep certain
festivals for two days, whereas others keep them for only
one?"
- TEACHER'S GUIDE TO JEWS AND THEIR RELIGION. Anti-Defamation P
League, 1970. \$2.95.
Includes a group of lectures on Judaism and a discussion of
the life and beliefs of the Jews, Jewish year, and worship.

- * THIS IS JUDAISM. FS/Record. Union of American Hebrew Congregation. S
\$12.00.
An introduction to understanding Judaism.
- THIS IS MY GOD. Wouk, Herman. Doubleday. \$5.95. S
An exposition of Orthodox Judaism and of the strength and
inspiration it holds for the modern Jew.
- * THE TORAH (OLD TESTAMENT). Transparencies. 3M. \$35.00. E
Explores reality in religions. Prepared color transparencies
for kindergarten through third grade.
- TREASURE FOR MY DAUGHTER. Batist, Bessie. Hawthorn. \$5.95. S
A reference book of Jewish festivals and holidays with menus
and recipes.
- TREASURED JEWISH RECIPES. Greenwald, S. Hawthorn. \$5.95. J,S
Traditional recipes as well as some variations - pizza
Jewish style and Jewish Egg-Foo Young,
- TREASURES OF JUDAICA. Rabinowicz, Harry M. Barnes. \$12.00. S
Wherever the Jew went he took the "Book" which became his
portable fatherland, his inspiration, comforter, guide.
- WE CELEBRATE THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Mervis, Leonard, J. Union of E
American Hebrew Congregations. \$1.50.
Simple explanations about each holiday, with songs, games,
recipes of special foods, and instructions for making home
decorations, plus short bibliographies.
- WHAT IS A JEW? Kertzer, Morris. Macmillan, 1966. \$.95. S
A rabbi answers more than 100 of the most commonly asked
questions by non-Jews about Jewish life and custom.
- WHAT THE JEWS BELIEVE. Bernstein, Philip. Farrar. \$3.50. J,S
A brief study of the Jewish outlook as expressed through
its festivals.

YOU SHALL BE AS GODS. Fromm, Erich. Fawcett, 1969. \$.95. S
 Interpretation of the Old Testament that is an essential
 message of the Jewish religion.

YOUR NEIGHBOR CELEBRATES. Anti-defamation League of B'nai J,S
 B'rith. Gilbert, A. KTAV. \$.35.
 Clear and concise explanation of the major Jewish holidays,
 their historical origins, and ceremonies.

ART, DRAMA, LITERATURE, MUSIC

AFTER THE TRADITION: ESSAYS ON MODERN JEWISH WRITING. Alter, R. S
 \$5.95.
 Continuing theme in the work of contemporary American and
 Israeli authors - Wiesel, Bellow, Malamud, Agnon.

BEN SHAHN: PAINTINGS. Soby, James T. Braziller. \$17.50. J,S
 Shahn's paintings with a text which traces various steps
 in the development of his art.

BREAKTHROUGH - TREASURY OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE. S
 Malin, Irving. Jewish Pub. Society.. \$7.50.
 Short stories, poetry and essays on Jewish identity in
 modern America.

THE CARPET OF SOLOMON. Ish-Koshor, Sulamith. Pantheon Books, 1966. E
 \$4.29.
 A Hebrew legend about King Solomon.

CONTEMPORARY JEWISH THOUGHT. Noveck, S. Bloch. \$2.95. S
 Selections from the twentieth century Jewish philosophers.

DETROIT YIDDISH THEATRE 1920-1937. Miller, James. Wayne State S
 Press. \$4.00.
 A view of the full range of Yiddish plays.

- THE DYBBUK AND OTHER GREAT YIDDISH PLAYS. Landis, Joseph C. S
Bantam, 1966. \$1.25.
Five outstanding plays from Yiddish literature.
- FIDDLER ON THE ROOF. Stein, Joseph. Pocket Books. \$.75. J,S
A complete text of one of the great works of the American
musical theatre, photographs of the original production.
- * FOLK SONGS OF ISRAEL. FS/Record. Bowmar. \$25.98. E,J,S
Reviews the history and development of the modern state
of Israel and its accomplishments - the Kibbutz, industry,
music and arts.
- * GENERATIONS OF ISRAEL. Records. RCA. \$9.30. E,J,S
Songs and music of Israel and voices of the leaders who
helped to create and guide the country. Sounds from
Six-Day War.
- THE GREAT FAIR. Aleichem, Sholom. Collier-Macmillan, 1970. S
\$1.50.
Scenes from the author's childhood.
- HERITAGE OF MUSIC: MUSIC OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Eisenstein, E,J,S
Judith. Tudor, 1972. \$15.00.
The history of Jewish music from Biblical times to the
present.
- INTERNATIONAL HEBREW HERITAGE LIBRARY. (10 vols.) International J,S
Book Corp. \$99.50.
The Jewish people's contributions and achievements in art,
religion, science, music, literature, politics, and other
fields.
- * JAN PIERCE SINGS HEBREW MELODIES. Record. RCA. \$3.72. J,S

- * JERUSALEM, THE GOLDEN CITY. Record. RCA. \$2.47. J,S
 Conceived during the Six-Day War. These songs of
 inspiration are sung and performed with the harmonica.
- JEW IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Lipzin, S. Bloch. \$5.50. S
- JEW IN DRAMA. Landa, M. J. KTAV. \$8.95. S
- JEW IN ENGLISH DRAMA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Coleman, E. D. S
 KTAV. \$8.95.
- THE JEW IN ENGLISH FICTION. Philipson, D. Lansdowne. \$17.50. S
- JEWISH ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY. Schwartz, J,S
 K. Books for Libraries. \$14.00.
- THE JEWISH CARAVAN. Schwartz, Leo. W. Holt, 1965. \$8.95. S
 An anthology of Jewish life, letters and thought.
- JEWISH FOLK SONGS. Rubin, R. Oak. \$2.45. J,S
- JEWISH MAGIC AND SUPERSTITION. Trachtenberg, J. Atheneum. \$3.25 S
 Contributes to the understanding of folk Judaism as part of
 the expression of the everyday religion of the Jewish people.
- JEWISH MUSIC IN ITS HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT. Idelson, A. Z. J,S
 Schocken. \$2.95.
 A description and analysis of the elements and
 characteristics of Jewish music. Part one is devoted to
 synagogue songs and part two to folk songs.
- JEWISH WIFE AND OTHER SHORT PLAYS. Brecht, B. Grove. \$1.65. S
 Six short plays representing some of the author's best work.

- JEWISH WIT AND WISDOM. Adler. Dell. \$.60. S
- THE JEWISH WRITER IN AMERICA. Guttman, Allen. Oxford. \$7.95. S
The book is basically concerned with historical and sociological perspectives.
- JEWS IN MUSIC. Holde, A. Bloch. \$5.00. S
Influence and contributions of Jewish music and composers from the early 19th century.
- THE JOYS OF YIDDISH. Rosten, Leo. McGraw-Hill, 1968. \$1.95. J,S
A relaxed lexicon of Yiddish, Hebrew and Yinglish words often encountered in English from the days of the Bible to the beatnik.
- LAUREATES: JEWISH WINNERS OF THE NOBEL PRIZE. Levitan, Tina. E,J,S
\$4.50.
- LEGENDS OF THE JEWS. Ginzberg, L. Simon and Schuster. \$2.45. E,J,S
Folk tales and folk lore essentially biblical in nature passed on from ancient times by oral tradition.
- LET'S STEAL THE MOON. Serwer, Blanche L. Little, 1970. \$3.95. E,J,S
Jewish tales ancient and recent.
- * THE LIVING TRADITION - MUSIC FROM ISRAEL. Record. Argo, 1971. J,S
\$5.98.
Love songs, group singing, wedding songs.
- MAJOR TRENDS IN MODERN HEBREW FICTION. Rabinovich, I. Univ. of S
Chicago Press. \$7.50.
Covers 12 major writers from the 1880's to the 1940's.
Includes excerpts and biographical sketches.

- MINIATURES AND SILHOUETTES OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS. London, Hannah. J,S
Tuttle, 1969. \$15.00.
Silhouettes and miniatures of early artists.
- MODERN HEBREW POETRY: A BILINGUAL ANTHOLOGY. Mintz, R. F. Univ. J,S
of California Press. \$2.50.
A survey of the Hebrew literature of the late 19th and 20th
centuries.
- MUSIC OF THE JEWS: AN HISTORICAL APPRECIATION. Rothmuller, A. M. J,S
A.S. Barnes. \$1.65.
A general survey of Jewish music from the earliest times
through the present.
- * PASSOVER SEDER. Record. RCA. \$3.72. E,J,S
With text and chorus.
- PORTRAITS OF JEWS BY GILBERT STUART AND OTHER EARLY AMERICAN J,S
ARTISTS. London, Hannah. Tuttle, 1969. \$12.50.
Series of sketches and biographies of famous Jews in Colonial
America.
- * SONGS OF ISRAEL. Record. Scholastic. \$4.15. E,J,S
Work, love and other songs.
- STUDENTS' DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-HEBREW. Benari, B. S
Shulsinger. \$3.95.
Dictionary for English-Hebrew, and Hebrew-English and a
survey of Hebrew grammar.
- TENTH MAN. Chayefsky, Paddy. Random House, 1960. \$5.50. S
A play about a skeptical young Jewish lawyer.
- A TREASURY OF JEWISH FABLES. Friedlander, Gerald. Blue Star E,J,S
Book Club. \$.65.
A collection of legends and fables taken from the Talmud
and Midrash.

- TREASURY OF JEWISH FOLKLORE. Ausubel, Nathan. Crown, 1948. E,J,S
\$5.95.
Songs, traditions, legends, humor and stories of the
Jewish people.
- TREASURY OF JEWISH POETRY. Ausubel, Nathan. Books for Libraries. J,S
\$16.50.
- A TREASURY OF JEWISH QUOTATIONS. Baron, Joseph. A.S. Barnes. J,S
\$8.95.
- TREASURY OF YIDDISH STORIES. Howe, I. Viking Press. \$6.95. J,S
An anthology of stories and tales of village life.
- VOICES FROM THE YIDDISH. Howe, Irving. Univ. of Michigan Press, 1972 S
\$8.95.
A collection of essays, memoirs, and diaries.
- * YIDDISH FOLK SONGS/SUNG BY JAN PIERCE. Record. Vanguard. \$2.98. J,S
- YIDDISH LITERATURE: ITS SCOPE AND MAJOR WRITERS. Madison, C. A. S
Schocken. \$4.50.
- THE YIDDISH THEATRE IN AMERICA. Lifson, David S. A.S. Barnes, S
1965. \$10.00.
The story of one of the most vibrant agencies of Jewish
community life during the first fifty years following the
great migrations.
- ZLATEH THE GOAT. Singer, Isaac. Harper. \$4.99. J,S
Humorous Yiddish folk tales.

BIOGRAPHY

- AMEN: THE DIARY OF RABBI MARTIN SIEGEL. Ziegler, Mel. Fawcett. S
\$1.25.
Confessions of a rebel Rabbi.
- ANNE FRANK: DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL. Frank, Anne. Washington E,J,S
Square. \$.60.
The diary of a 13 year old girl hiding from the Nazi.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN JEWS. Riblow, H. U. Jewish Publishing S
Society, 1965. \$6.00.
Life history documents from the 1880's through 1920.
- B-G FIGHTER OF GOLIATHS. Samuels, Gertrude. Crowell, 1965. J,S
\$4.50.
A biography of Ben-Gurion with a comprehensive picture of the
formation of Israel and its problem.
- BECH: A BOOK. Updike, J. Fawcett. \$.95. S
A biography of a popular Jewish author; his work, his
travels and his search for life.
- BEN-GURION. St. John, Rovert. Doubleday. \$4.95. J,S
A biography of the courageous Jewish leader including
much information about Zionism and Israel.
- BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS: COLONIAL THROUGH J,S
1880. Rosenbloom, Joseph. Univ. Pr. of Kentucky, 1960. \$10.00.
- CHAIM WEIZMANN: FIRST PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL. Zagoren, Ruby. E,J
Garrard, 1972. \$3.32.
Highlights the part he played in the events that led to
the establishment of Israel.

- ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWS IN SPORTS. Postal, Bernard. Bloch, 1965. J,S
\$12.95.
Arranged by sport, the achievements of Jewish athletes,
both amateur and professional are recorded.
- ESHKOL: THE MAN AND THE NATION. Prittie, Terence. Pitman. S
\$7.50.
The life and career of the late Israeli Prime Minister.
- EX-PRODIGY: MY CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH. Weiner, Norbert. MIT Press. S
Norbert Weiner, the world-renowned mathematician, pioneered
the development of the digital computer.
- GREAT JEWS SINCE BIBLE TIMES. Levinger, Elma. Behrman. \$2.50. E
- GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES. J,S
Noveck, S. Bloch. \$5.95.
- GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN MODERN TIMES. Noveck, S. Bloch. J,S
\$5.95.
Biographies including fighters for Jewish rights and
movements, literary figures and Zionists.
- GREAT JEWISH THINKERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY. Noveck, S. S
B'nai B'rith. \$5.95.
The lives of ten Jewish philosophers representing a variety
of thought who gave Jewish theology relevance in the last
half century.
- GREAT JEWISH WOMEN. Levinger, Elma. Behrman, 1940. \$3.00. E,J
- GROWING UP JEWISH. David, J. Morrow. \$2.50. J,S
Autobiographical selections of 25 Jewish childhoods in
Europe, America and Israel.

- HAYM SALOMON. Fast, Howard. Messner. \$3.34. E,J,S
 Haym Salomon, a Jewish banker and broker, fought to help
 the financing of the American Revolution.
- HEROES OF ISRAEL. Rosenbaum, Morris. Fleet Pub. \$5.00. J,S
 A study of men and women of Israel who contributed to the
 history of this new nation.
- HEROES OF JEWISH THOUGHT. Karp, Deborah. KTAV. \$3.50. S
- I AM A WOMAN AND A JEW. Stern, E. G. Arno Press. \$8.50. S
 The autobiography of Elizabeth Gertrude Stern, social worker
 and author.
- JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS. Ribalow, Harold. Bloch. \$4.95. E,J,S
- LEADERS OF THE PEOPLE. Kamm, Josephine. Abelard, 1959. \$3.00. J,S
 A history of the Jews as told through stories of some of
 their outstanding leaders.
- LEONARD BERNSTEIN. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1970. \$3.75. E,J
 A versatile musician.
- LILLIAN WALD: ANGEL OF HENRY STREET. Wald, Lilliam. Messner. J,S
 \$3.25.
 Lillian Wald was born into a wealthy family but chose to
 devote herself to social work on New York's East Side, where
 she founded Henry Street settlement house.
- MOSHE DAYAN: A BIOGRAPHY. Lau-Lavie, N. Prayer Book Press. S
 \$4.95.
 Relates Dayan's personal characteristics to the events he
 has influenced. It begins with his early life and goes through
 the Six-Day War, when he is Minister of Defense.

- A PECULIAR TREASURE. Ferber, Edna. Lancer. \$.95. S
The autobiography of an American Jewish girl in the 1880's
in the Midwest.
- PROFILES OF ELEVEN. Epstein, M. Wayne State Univ. Press. J,S
\$8.95.
A biographical study of prominent Jewish personalities and
their contributions to American and Jewish life.
- SANDY KOUFAX, STRIKEOUT KING. Hano, Arnold. Putnam. \$3.50. J,S
Biography of one of the baseball greats.
- SHALOM, GOLDA! Morris, Terry. Hawthorn. \$5.95. J,S
A chronology of events in the career of Israel's Prime
Minister.
- SOLDIER OF ISRAEL. Taslitt, Israel. Funk and Wagnalls. \$4.50. J,S
A biography of Israel's Prime Minister of Defense.
- TWENTY TWENTIETH CENTURY JEWS. Goldsmith, S. I. Books for J,S
Libraries. \$9.75.
Biographical sketches of contemporary Jews.

FICTION

- ABOUT THE B'NAI BAGELS. Konisburg, E. I. Antheneum, 1969. E
\$4.25.
A little leaguer copes with problems.
- ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Taylor, Sydney. Follett. \$4.95. E
Five Jewish girls plus brother - growing up in New York's
Lower East Side during the early 1900's.

BERRIES GOODMAN. Neville, Emily. Harper, 1965. \$3.50. Berries Goodman, an outsider, meets another outsider in his class.	E,J
CAROL'S SIDE OF THE STREET. Beim, Lorraine. Harcourt. \$3.50. Carol's excitement at moving into a new house was almost spoiled by a neighboring girl's prejudice against Jews.	E
THE CHOSEN. Potok, Chaim. Fawcett, 1968. \$.95. A novel about the bonds of love and pain that join father and son.	S
ELIJAH, THE SLAVE. Singer, Isaac B. Farrar, 1970. \$4.50. Retells a Hebrew legend about Elijah.	E,J,S
EXODUS. Uris, Leon. Doubleday, 1958. \$5.95. A long novel about the fight of the dedicated Zionists against their enemies to establish the young nation of Israel.	S
FALSE START. Rabin, Gil. Harper, 1969. \$3.95. Story of a young Jewish boy in a New York City ghetto.	E,J,S
FATHERS. Gold, Herbert. Fawcett, 1968. \$.75. A novel in the form of a memoir, about a boy's relationship with his Jewish immigrant father.	J,S
FOR DYING YOU ALWAYS HAVE TIME. Singer, Sally. Putnam, 1971. \$4.95. A mystery-adventure about a young Jewish schoolteacher in present day Israel.	S
FOURTH STREET EAST. Weidman, Jerome. Pinnacle. \$.95. A small boy's experience of the way it was in 1920 on New York's Lower East Side.	S

- I CAN GET IT FOR YOU WHOLESALE. Weidman, Jerome. Random House, 1959. \$5.50. S
An ambitious and unscrupulous young Jew, who begins as a shipping clerk in the garment center, and rapidly becomes a successful dress manufacturer.
- IN A SMALL TOWN A KID WENT TO SHUL. Deutschman, Ben. Aurora Publisher. \$4.50. S
A collection of twelve humorous stories about Jewish life in the small towns in America.
- THE JEWISH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STORIES. Shapiro, Lamed. Twayne. \$6.00. S
Yiddish short fiction concerned with inner and outer conflict and the Jewish society.
- JOEL: A NOVEL OF YOUNG AMERICA. Dubie, Nora. Blue Star Book Club. \$.80. J,S
A Jewish immigrant from Europe encounters problems in America during the Revolution.
- JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST. Ish-Kishor. Archway, 1967. \$.50. E
Portrays Jewish family life and problems encountered by the youngest members of any family.
- JOURNEY TO AMERICA. Levitin, Sonia. Doubleday. \$4.25. E
A twelve year old girl's flight from Nazi Germany in the 1930's.
- JOURNEY TO THE DAWN. Angoff, Charles. Yoseloff. \$5.95. S
The life of a Jewish family who migrated from Russia and settled in Boston at the turn of the century.
- LAST RESPECTS. Weidman, Jerome. Random, 1972. \$6.95. S
A sequel to Fourth Street East. Childhood memories of a deceased mother.

MIXED MARRIAGE DAUGHTER. Colman, Hila. Morrow, 1968. \$3.95. A novel that deals with the problems faced by a teen-age girl whose father is Christian and whose mother is Jewish.	J,S
MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Taylor, Sydney. Follett, 1954. \$4.95. Jewish life in New York City in the 1900's.	E
MY ENEMY, MY BROTHER. Forman, James. Meredith, 1969. \$4.95. A novel against hate and war as Daniel Barntz leaves a concentration camp for Israel and makes a new life.	S
MY NAME IS ASHER LEV. Potok, Chaim. Knopf, 1972. \$7.95. A Jewish painter and his relationship with his father.	S
OUR EDDIE. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. Pantheon Books, 1969. \$4.50. An ardent Zionist father and the problems he creates for his family and especially his son Eddie.	E
PETER AND VERONICA. Sachs, Marilyn. Doubleday, 1969. \$3.95. The pain of friendship is complicated by prejudice, set in the Bronx, 1941.	J,S
PORTRAIT OF DEBORAH. Cohen, Florence. Messner, 1961. \$3.50. A Jewish high school girl makes adjustments to her problems of growing up.	J,S
THE PROMISE. Potok, Chaim. Fawcett. \$1.25. Two young Jews search to find their places in their religion and in the outside world.	S
A PROMISE IS A PROMISE. Cone, Molly. Houghton Mifflin. \$4.25. When Ruthy discovers that she doesn't want to be like every- one else, her Jewish religion is a real asset.	J,S

- THE RABBI. Gordon, Noah. Fawcett, 1970. \$1.25. S
The story of a young America Rabbi and his beautiful non-Jewish wife.
- RACHEL AND HERMAN. Lewiton, Mina. Watts. E,J
A Jewish family's difficulty in adjusting to a new neighborhood.
- RUTHIE. Simon, Norma. Meredith, 1968. \$4.95. E,J
Ruthie, an only child in a Jewish family in Brooklyn during the depression has to cope with great concerns.
- SECRET OF THE EMERALD STAR. Whitney, Phyllis. Westminster. \$3.75. J,S
A mystery story about a girl who fights prejudice against a Jewish family.
- THE SHY ONE. Nathan, Dorothy. Random, 1966. \$3.50. E,J
Jewish refugees from Russia, help Dorothy overcome painful shyness.
- THE SOURCE. Michener, James A. Fawcett, 1965. \$1.95. S
A story of Israel, past and present, as revealed by discoveries of a modern archeological expedition.
- TALES OF OUR PEOPLE. Lewis, Jerry D. Geis, 1969. \$6.95. J,S
Short stories of the Jew in America.
- TELL ME A MITZIE. Segal, Lore G. Farrar, 1970. \$4.95. E
A picture book of fantasy and reality.
- THOU SHALT NOT KILL. Reboul, Antoine. S.G. Phillips, 1967. \$4.95. S
A novel about a confrontation in the Sinai Desert between an Arab boy and an Israeli girl during the 1967 Arab-Israeli War.

THE TWO OF US. Berri, Claude. Morrow. \$4.95.

S

The relationship of a Jewish boy and an old man is threatened by the unthinking anti-Semitism of the old man.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

ALDEN FILMS. 5113-16th Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204. Free.

Eighty-seven films about Israel on loan for \$3.50 service charge per film.

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE. Institute of Human Relations, New York, N. Y. \$.35 each.

Annotated bibliographies, titles, include Negro-Jewish Relations, What We Know About Young American Jews, and many others.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH. D. C.-Maryland Regional Office. Free.

A catalogue of media concerning prejudice, civil rights and liberties, race and intergroup relations for students and adult Jewish education. Other annotated lists of publications of Jews in America as Teaching About Jews and Judaism.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON JUDAISM AND JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS. Max Celnik. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. \$1.00.

A selected, annotated listing of works on Jewish faith and life and the Jewish-Christian encounter.

B'NAI B'RITH MUSEUM. 1640 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.

Klutznick Exhibit History, information leaflets on the exhibits and traveling exhibit service.

ECONOMIC MAPS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL IN BIBLICAL TIMES. Israel Consulate General, New York, N. Y. Free.

Reference for history and geography classes.

GUIDE TO JEWISH JUVENILE LITERATURE. Saretsky, Augusta. Jewish Education Committee Press, Dept. B, 426 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10019. Free. An annotated list of books written by or about Jews that show and appreciation of Jewish values.

HATIKVAH--NATIONAL ANTHEM OF ISRAEL. Israel Information Services. Free. Music with English and Hebrew words. Leaflet available in class quantities.

ISRAEL INFORMATION SERVICES. New York, N. Y. Free.
Titles include: Facts About Israel; Israel (map); Lyn'n Len's Album.

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 22 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102. Free.
Catalog of books on Jewish religion, literature and history.

JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION. American Jewish Committee, 1971. \$1.25.
An annotated bibliography 1967-1971.

JUDAICA. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California, 1970. Free.
Annotated bibliography of Jewish life in the Stockton, California area.

KTAV PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC. New York, N. Y. Free.
Catalog of basic textbooks, curriculum aids, and materials of Judaism.

LAND OF ISRAEL. Israel Consulate General, New York, N. Y. Free.
Booklet covering land features, cities and towns.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC. New York, N. Y. Free.
Lists of materials available and bibliographies.

NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD. 15 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Maintains a research center and library; publishes journals; gives awards for Jewish literature.

NEGRO-JEWISH RELATIONS. American Jewish Committee. \$.25.

Selected bibliography of books, pamphlets and articles on Negro-Jewish relations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE. New York, N. Y. Free.

Free and inexpensive publications on Jews and Judaism.

SHENGOLD PUBLISHERS, INC. 45 W. 45th Street, N. Y. 10036. Free.

Catalog of Jewish books of lasting value to own and to give.

STUDY AND TRAVEL PROGRAMS FOR THE TEENAGER AND THE YOUNG ADULT. American Jewish Committee, New York, N. Y. \$.25.

THE 34TH MAN: HOW WELL IS JEWISH MINORITY CULTURE REPRESENTED IN CHILDREN'S FICTION? Daniels, Leona.

Bibliography from Library Journal, February 15, 1970. Suggests that authors and publishers be alerted to the limited output of contemporary Jewish fiction and picture books for young people.

UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS. New York, N. Y. Free.

Catalogs of multi-media items - nursery school through adult level.

WRITINGS ON JEWISH HISTORY. Edith Lubetski. American Jewish Committee. \$.35.

Annotated bibliography of readings recommended for grade five through adult.

PERIODICALS

JEWISH HERITAGE MAGAZINE. B'nai B'rith Adult Jewish Education. \$4.00/yr.

Quarterly of articles, stories, poems, entertaining and informational. Study guides available for selected issues.

KEEPING POSTED. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. \$2.25/yr.
Magazine for Jewish youth of art and writing for teenagers, grades
7-10. Eight issues per year.

OUR AGE. United Synagogue of America, Commission on Jewish Education, New
York, N. Y. 10021. \$2.35/yr.
Published every 2 weeks during the school year. Articles attempt to
synthesize the traditional Jewish values with liberal strains of
contemporary society. Extensive use of interviews and panel discussions.

YIDDISH. Queens College, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. \$7.00/yr.
A quarterly journal in English devoted to Yiddish and Yiddish
literature.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



MEXICAN

AMERICANS

LA RAZA!
MEJICANO!
ESPANOL!
LATINO!
HISPANO!
CHICANO!

OR WHATEVER I CALL MYSELF, . . .

Rodolfo Gonzales
"I am Joaquin"

MEXICO

HERITAGE

- CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ. Lewis, Oscar. Random, 1961. \$2.50. S
Stories of the members of a poor family in Mexico City.
- FIRST BOOK OF MEXICO. Epstein, Sam & Beryl. Watts. 1955. \$3.75. E
A book about festivals, history, and heroes of the Mexican people.
- FIVE FAMILIES. Lewis, Oscar. Basic Books. 1959. \$7.95. S
A survey of five families in Mexico representing each social level from wealth to poverty.
- HOW PEOPLE LIVE IN MEXICO. Schwartz, Sheila. Benefic, 1969. E,J
\$1.95.
An over view of geography, history, industry, and government of the Mexican people.
- LAURA OF MEXICO. Kirk, Ruth. L. W. Singer, 1969. E
A portrayal of a girl's daily life in Mexico.
- THE MEXICANS. Coy, Harold. Little, 1970. \$5.95. J
A brief introduction to life in Mexico today and to the geography of the country.
- THE NIGHT VISITORS AND OTHER STORIES. Traven, B. Hill & Wang, E,J,S
1966. \$4.95.
A varied collection of 10 short stories including fantasy, adventure, philosophy, realism, and humor in the Mexican people.

ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. Womack, John. Random. E,J,S
\$2.95

IN AMERICA

AMERICANS ALL, LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Landes, Ruth. J,S
McGraw Hill, 1965. \$1.48.

* AMIGOS LATINOS. Filmstrip. Friendship Press. \$7.00. E,J,S
Shows the cultural background of the Spanish Americans.

AMONG THE VALIANT. Morin, Paul. Borden, 1963. \$5.00 J,S
Mexican-Americans in World War II and Korea, with
individual biographies and photos.

* CALIFORNIANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Tapes. Pacifica Tapes. E,J,S
\$10.50 each.
A documentary series of the study of former owners of
California.
Titles:

How and Why They Came
Culture They Brought
Drama in the Mexican Community
Their Taste and Talent in Music
Their Dancers and Artists

The Matter of Taste
Mexican Family in California
Question of Faith
Values and Psychology

LA CAUSA: THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. Fusco, Paul. Macmillan, S
1970. \$7.95.
Tells of the life of migrant workers.

CHICANO MANIFESTO. Rendon, Armando. Macmillan, 1971. \$7.95 S
The history and aspirations of the second largest minority
in America.

- CHICANOS. Wagner, Nathaniel. Mosby Publ., 1971. \$5.75. S
Shows the psychological realities faced by Mexican-Americans living in Anglo society.
- CHICANOS: HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Meir, Matt S. J,S
Hill & Wang, 1972. \$2.45
The story of cultural, economic, and political impact of the Mexican-Americans in the southwestern part of the U.S.
- CHICANOS: MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Martin, Patricia. E,J
Parents. \$3.78.
A description of the history, mode of life, and contributions of the Chicanos.
- THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS; A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846-1890. Pitt, Leonard. Univ. of California Press. \$7.95. S
Deals with the early struggles of the Spanish-speaking people of California, pointing out the circumstances that caused the Californios to lose supremacy, land, political influence, and cultural dominance.
- DELANO: STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. Dunne, John G. Noonday. S
\$2.25.
- A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Moquin, Wayne. S
Bantam. \$1.25.
Sixty-five documents, arranged chronologically, giving an account of 275 years of Mexican-American experience in white "Anglo" America.
- EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Cabrera, Y. Arturo. S
W. C. Brown, 1971. \$2.25
Discusses social problems such as religion, housing and politics.

- FORGOTTEN AMERICANS-RESOURCE UNIT FOR TEACHERS ON THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Hernandez, Luis. Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. \$.75. P
Discusses contemporary life styles of the Mexican-American student and everyday classroom situations.
- FORTY ACRES. Day, Mark. Praeger. \$6.95. S
An account of the author's experiences with Cesar Chavez and the farm workers movement.
- HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE: A COMMUNITY STUDY. Clark, Margaret. Univ. of California Press. \$7.00. S
A field study focusing primarily on public health problems of seventy Mexican-American families living near San Jose, California.
- * HELLO OTHERS. Kit (record, cards). Argus. \$8.75. E
A Mexican child shows a deepening sense of pride and self-identity in that he is a Mexican.
- THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Lummis, Charles. Univ. of New Mexico Press. \$2.50. S
A description of the character of the people who inhabited the Southwest, the Indians, and the decendents of the Spanish and Anglo pioneers.
- LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS. Kibbe, Pauline. Univ. of New Mexico Press. \$3.50. S
Discusses the Mexicans in Texas and their disabilities, economic, social, and educational.
- LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Landes, Ruth. McGraw, 1965. \$1.96 S
Anglo-Latin relations presented for high school readers.

LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY. Samora, Julian. Univ. Notre Dame Press. \$2.95.

An overview of the problems and misery of the Mexican illegal alien in the U. S.

- * LOYALTIES-WHOSE SIDE ARE YOU ON? Record. Scholastic Records. J,S
\$7.00.

Actual recordings of a street gang, an antiwar demonstrator, Viet Nam veterans, and two Mexican-Americans who achieved success in different ways.

- * ~~MUST~~ LOLITA. Argus. Filmstrip. \$8.75. E

A Mexican-American child embodies the beauty of the Mexican culture as she relives the day of her ninth birthday.

MERCHANTS OF LABOR. Galarza, Ernesto. McNally. \$2.95. J,S
The Mexican Bracero story.

- * MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Murals. Environmental Teaching Enterprises. E
\$7.50.

Included are: Cortez, Father Serra, Ancient Mexican Art, and Mexican sports figures ready to color.

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE: THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY. S
Grebler, Leo. Free Press. \$14.95.

Discusses many aspects of the Mexican-American experience, including assimilation and naturalization, the family, the role of the church, and class structure.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. Heller, Galia. Random House, 1966. \$2.25. S

Analysis of the characteristics and attitudes of young Mexican-American males and the forces affecting them.

- * MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Film loop. Ealing. \$24.95. E,J,S
Portrays a life style.

- MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Hertzberg-New Method. \$40.20 J,S
A set of 13 perma-bound titles of fiction and non-fiction books.
- MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Moore, J. Prentice-Hall. \$5.95. J,S
A documented study of Mexican-Americans - history, social conditions, economic conditions, educational problems, attitudes and movements.
- THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS - AN AWAKENING MINORITY. Servin, Manuel. S
Macmillan. \$2.50.
Shows the Mexican-American currently aware of his place in American society.
- MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A BRIEF LOOK AT THEIR HISTORY. S
Nava, Julian. B'nai B'rith. \$.75.
Tracing origins of past history of Mexican-Americans.
- MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT. S
Carter, Thomas P. College Entrance Examination Board. \$4.00.
Gives historical background of Mexican-American education in the Southwestern states.
- MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER. Burma, John H. J,S
Canfield Press, 1970. \$5.95.
Contains selections dealing with the characteristics and problems of Mexican-Americans, representing varied points of view, and stressing prejudice, discrimination, and cultural differences.
- * MEXICAN AMERICANS IN TEXAS. Transparencies. Creative Visuals. E,J,S
\$22.50.
The contributions of early day Mexican Americans.

- MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Galarza, Ernesto. J,S
 B'nai B'rith. \$2.50.
 A study of the evolution of the Mexican-American community
 of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas
 since 1900.
- MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS. Madsen, William. Holt, 1964. S
 \$2.35.
 An anthropologist's examination of culture and mental health
 in the lower Rio Grande Valley.
- THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA. McWilliams, Cary. Teachers College, S
 1968. \$1.50.
 A history of this minority, their migration to the U.S.
 and related problems.
- MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE. Martinez, Rafael. Friendship Press, E,J,S
 1964. \$1.95.
 An interpretation of the Spanish American contribution
 to North American culture.
- NEW DEMANDS FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Social Studies School Service. S
 \$7.50.
 Set of 30 booklets with teacher's guide discussing problems
 and strategies for change.
- THE NEW LIFE: LA VIDA NUEVA - THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS TODAY. J,S
 Dobrin, Arnold, Dodd. \$3.45.
 A source book of all aspects of Mexican-Americans as
 seen through their own eyes.
- NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING. Beals, Ralph, Univ. of Minn. \$3.25 S
 A study of the Mexican student before and after he comes
 to the U.S.

NORTH FROM MEXICO: THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. McWilliams, Cary. Greenwood. \$12.50. S

Discusses the origins of discrimination, the fantasy of the "Spanish way of life," and examines present day racial tensions.

NOT WITH THE FIST: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A SOUTHWEST CITY. Tuck, Ruth D. Harcourt. \$3.00. S

An account of Mexican-American problems in a typical California city, emphasizing the indifferent attitude of the U.S. and lack of any plan for Mexican education.

* OTHERS HELP TOO. Argus. Multi-media kit. \$8.75. E
Marco, a Mexican Boy, makes his contribution of personality and service to his family.

OUR MEXICAN HERITAGE. Brown, Guerra. Ginn, 1972. \$2.00. J,S
Tells of the Indian-Spanish-Mexican past, highlighting early leaders and outstanding contemporary Mexican-Americans.

OUT FROM UNDER. Atwater, James D. Doubleday-Zenith, 1969. \$1.45 E
A concise history of Mexican-Americans.

* PORTRAIT OF A MINORITY: SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS. Multi-media kit. Social Studies School Service. \$35.00. S
Traces history of the Spanish subculture and its growing influence on contemporary America.

LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS. Samora, Julian, ed. Univ. of Notre Dame Press. \$6.00 S
A collection of essays about the Spanish-speaking people of the southwest. Discusses religion, political activity, civil rights, and the emerging middle class.

LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Steiner, Stanley. Harper. \$1.95. J,S
Information about Chavez, Tijerina and Corky Gonzalez.

- * LA RAZA, THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. FS/Records. Multi-media Prod. J,S
\$235.00.
An in-depth treatment of the total history of the Mexican American. Available in bilingual edition.
- LOS POSADAS. Grazia, Nick de. Northland, 1963. \$2.75. E,J,S
Los Posadas as celebrated in a Southwestern town.
- RIO GRANDE WETBACKS. Norquest, Carrol. Univ. of New Mexico J,S
Press, \$7.50.
An explanation of the migrant worker.
- ¿AL SI PUEDES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S
Matthiessen, Peter. Random House. \$6.95.
Describes the struggle of Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers in their attempt to organize the farm laborers of California.
- SE QUIEN SOY. Scott Foreman Co. \$.93. E
A bilingual book about Mexican-American children in the Southwest and Midwest United States.
- SHADOWS IN THE VALLEY: THE STORY OF ONE MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR S
JUSTICE. Kostyu, Frank A. Doubleday. \$4.95.
A book about the farm workers' strike in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas and the Rev. Ed Krueger's work with the Mexican Americans.
- SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS: SEVEN PROFILES OF CHICANO MIGRANT WORKERS E,J
AND THEIR FAMILIES. Weiner, Sandra. Pantheon, 1970. \$4.50.
Seven Mexican-American migrant workers describe their present lives and hopes for the future.
- THE SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. Chavarria, Jesus. S
Wadsworth. \$2.50

- SOUTH BY NORTHWEST. Telbel, John. Doubleday, 1969. \$1.45 E,J,S
A look at the Mexican-American and his heritage.
- SOY CHICANO, I AM MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Fitch, Bob & Lynne. E
Creative Ed. Society. \$4.95.
The meaning of being a young Mexican-American.
- SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO. Gonzalez, Nancie. U. of New J,S
Mexico Press. \$3.95.
A contribution to the understanding of a large minority
group in the U.S. which only recently has actively attempted
to combat the patterns of discrimination.
- SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION AND S
THE PUBLIC WELFARE. Manuel, Herschel T. Univ. of Texas
Press. \$6.50.
Deals with the problems of Spanish-speaking children in the
American public schools and the special plight of the migrant
child.
- SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. Helm, Jane ed. S
Wash. U. Press. \$4.00.
Studies by anthropologists and sociologists of the character
and tenacity of these groups of Americans.
- STORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Acuna, Rudy. American Book Co., J,S
1969. \$2.61.
Shows culture and contribution of the Mexican-Americans.
- ~~TIJERINA~~ AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID. Nabakov, Peter. Univ. of Mexico J,S
Press, 1969. \$2.95.
- * VIVA LA CAUSA: THE MIGRANT LABOR MOVEMENT. Kit. Denoyer-Geppert. S
\$34.00.
Through interviews with migrant workers and union organizers
the program traces the rise of Cesar Chavez's farm workers union.

* VIEWPOINT: CHICANO - THE OPTIONS OF BICULTURALISM. Cassette. S
N.E.A. \$6.00

A taped discussion between Chicano educators on the advantages the bicultural individual has in a pluralistic society. A part of the Social Action Series, "We're Not All Alike."

VIVA LA RAZA - THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. E
Noble & Noble. \$64.95.

Twenty books with stories describing the problems and promises of life for Mexican-Americans, including their historical backgrounds and contributions to the U.S.

VOICES: READINGS FROM EL GRITO. Quinto Sol Publishing, Inc., S
1972. \$3.50.

Included in the selections are:

"Stereotypes and the Distortion of History," "Chicano Struggle,"
"Education and the Chicano," "Chicanos in the Modern State."

WANDERING WORKERS. Heaps, Willard. \$4.95. Crown. J,S
Interviews with migrant farm workers about their travels, work, lives and problems.

CUSTOMS, DRAMA, FOLKLORE, LITERATURE, MUSIC

THE ART OF SPANISH COOKING. Wason, Betty. Doubleday. \$5.50. J,S
Not only a cookbook of authentic Spanish recipes, but a travelogue.

AZTLAN: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Steiner, S
Stan, ed. Random, 1972. \$1.95.

THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING AND OTHER MEXICAN FOLK TALES. E
Brenner. Scott. \$3.95. A lively collection of twenty-four Mexican folk tales.

* LA CACAHUATA. Record. Folkcraft. \$4.00. E,J,S
A selection of Spanish dances.

THE CREATION OF THE SUN AND THE MOON. Traven, B. E,J,S
Hill & Wang. \$3.95.
A Mexican legend telling the story of a young Indian
who saves mankind by rekindling the sun after it has
been extinguished by the spirits of evil.

* FAVORITE MEXICAN FOLK SONGS-SING ALONG. Record. Educational E,J
Audio Visual. \$13.90.

* FOLK SONGS OF MEXICO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic. \$5.79. J,S
Eighteen popular folksongs sung in Spanish.

HISTORY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE. Gonazlez, Carlos. Southern S
Methodist Press, 1968. \$8.50.
A noted Mexican scholar presents the writers who have
enriched the cultural heritage of Mexico.

I AM JOAQUIN. Gonzales, Rodolfo. Bantam, 1972. \$.75 J,S
A long poem on the Mexican-American's struggle for
justice and search for cultural identity.

IN MEXICO THEY SAY. Ross, Patricia. Knopf, 1952. \$3.00. E,J,S
Fourteen old Mexican folk tales.

LATIN AMERICAN COOKING. Leonard, Jonathan. Time-Life Books. S
\$5.95.
Collection of recipes from Mexico.

- LATIN AMERICAN PLAYS FOR READING. Gilfond, Henry. Walker Books. J,S
\$32.50
Six plays, pamphlet format in classroom sets of 30 copies
each play. Students take roles, recognize conflicts,
identify and explore.
- * LEGENDS AND TALES OF MEXICO. Cassettes. Troll. \$27.60. E
\$4.90 each.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>Eagle with the snake/moon god.</u> | <u>Mountains of sacrifice.</u> |
| <u>Mountains which were lovers.</u> | <u>The china poblana.</u> |
| <u>Senior coyote.</u> | <u>Feathered serpent/El Gallo.</u> |
- MEXICAN COOKBOOK. Fergusson, Erna. U. of New Mexico Press. J,S
\$1.65.
Authentic recipes for celebrated Mexican dishes, sauces,
and dressings, plus complete menus for traditional Mexican
comidas.
- * MEXICAN FOLK DANCES. Record. Learning Arts. \$5.95. E,J
La Bamba, Chihuahua, etc., with easy to follow printed
instructions.
- * MEXICAN HAT DANCE. Record. Folkcraft. \$1.50. E,J
- * MEXICAN WALTZ. Record. Folkways. \$1.50. E,J,S
- * SONGS OF SPANISH AMERICA. Record. Learning Arts. \$7.99. E,J
Twenty-seven songs of Spanish-American heritage.
- * SPANISH AND MEXICAN FOLK MUSIC OF NEW MEXICO. Record. Ethnic J,S
Folkways. \$6.79.

SUNSET MEXICAN COOKBOOK. Sunset editors. \$1.95.
Recipes from the many regions of Mexico.

J,S

* TRADITIONAL SONGS OF MEXICO. Record. Folkways. \$6.79.
Popular folk songs collected by Mexican anthropologists.
Bilingual text.

S

A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS. Toor, Frances. Crown, 1967.
\$8.50.
The customs, myths, folklore, traditions, beliefs, fiestas,
dances, and songs of the Mexican people.

E,J,S

THE WISE ROOSTER. El Gallo, Sabio. John Day. \$3.69.
The Christmas legend of the night the animals talked.
Told in Spanish and English.

E

BIOGRAPHIES

BARRIO BOY. Galarza, Ernesto. Univ. Notre Dame Press. \$3.95
An autobiographical story of the author's life beginning
in a small Mexican village and as a teenager in his adopted
hometown of Sacramento.

J,S

CATORCE PERSONAS LINDAS: FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE. Palacios
Arturo, ed. Educational Systems Corp. \$2.80.
Biographies with portraits of Mexican Americans.

J,S

CESAR CHAVEZ. Franchere, Ruth. Crowell, 1970. \$3.75.
Cesar Chavez' life as a child, his years in California as
a migrant worker, and his part in the continuing struggle
to improve the working and living conditions of farm
workers.

E

- FAMOUS MEXICAN AMERICANS. Newlon, Clarke. Dodd, Mead, 1972. E,J,S
\$3.95.
Individual Chicanos who have attained success and acclaim
for their accomplishments.
- HEROES OF MEXICO. Rosenbaum, Morris. Fleet Press. \$5.00. J,S
A story of ancestors and contemporaries of America's
second largest minority group.
- JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO. Baker, Nina B. McGraw. 1960. \$3.95. S
Life and times of Mexico's greatest patriot and the
country's first civilian president.
- * MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Transparencies. Creative Visuals, 1971. E,J
\$22.50.
Contains names found in U.S. History such as: Panchita,
Benavides, Gonzales, Navarro, Zapata, and Zavola.
- THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT: HIS LIFE STORY. Gamio, Manuel. Arno. S
\$8.50.
Autobiographical documents using the life-history technique.
- MIGHTY HARD ROAD: THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ. Terzian, James. E
Doubleday, 1970. \$3.50.
This narrative biography of Cesar Chavez conveys the
character of the man and the nature of the movement he
is leading.
- * OUTSTANDING AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Study prints. E,J,S
Educational Consulting Associates, 1970. \$15.75.
Portraits and biographical information of Mexican-
American business and professional men, educators,
sports figures, writers, and politicians. Bilingual Text.

- * SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS. Study prints. Audio-Visual Enterprises. \$15.00. E,J,S
Twelve prints covering biographies of 36 outstanding personalities prominent on the American scene.

ZAPATA, MEXICAN REBEL. Syme, Donald. Morrow, 1971. \$3.75. E
A story of the struggle against tyranny and of the inspiring leadership provided by Zapata.

FICTION

ACROSS THE TRACKS. Young, Bob. Washington Square Press. \$.60. J,S
The story of a high school girl who accepts her Mexican heritage and matures through self-acceptance.

AND NOW MIGUEL. Krungold, Joseph. Crowell, 1954. \$4.50. J,E
A story of a family of shepherders in New Mexico.

AND THE EARTH DID NOT PART. Rivera, Tomas. Quinto Sol Publ., Inc. \$4.50. J,S
A bilingual collection of 14 short stories.

ANGELO, THE NAUGHTY ONE. Garrett, Helen. Viking Press, 1944. E
\$3.50.
A humorous story about a small Mexican boy.

BENITO. Bulla, Clyde Robert. Crowell, 1961. \$3.50. E
The story of a 12-year old boy who is the victim of poverty and a broken home.

BUENOS DIAS, TEACHER. MacLeod, Ruth. Messner, 1970. J,S
Jennifer Mead's first teaching job with Mexican children.

- BLUE WILLOW. Gates, Doris. Viking Press. \$.75 E
 Janey, a migrant worker's daughter, and her friendship
 with a Mexican-American boy.
- CALL ME JUANITA. Fiedler, Joan. McKay, 1968. \$3.75. E,J
 An 8th grader learns to adjust to Mexican life
 when she and her family move from New York to Cuernavaca.
- CHICANO. Vasquez, Richard. Avon, 1970. \$1.25. S
 A novel set in the barrio of East Los Angeles.
- CHICANO AMIGO. Gee, Maurine H. Morrow, 1972. \$3.95 E
 An eight-year old Chicano's aim is to be a cub scout
 and he doesn't give up easily.
- CHICANO CRUZ. Cox, William. Bantam, 1972. \$.75. E,J,S
 A story of a Chicano boy who makes good in sports.
- CHICANO: FROM CARICATURE TO SELF-PORTRAIT. Simmen, Edward. J,S
 New Am. Library. \$1.25.
 Short fiction concerned with Mexican Americans living and
 working in the U. S.
- CITIZEN PABLO. Robinson, Benelle. John Day. \$3.69. E,J
 Twelve-year old Pablo and his family leave Mexico in search
 of a better home and find conditions in Texas frustrating.
- EL REY. McHugh, Walter. \$2.50. Leswing Communications. S
 Reynolds Morales, holder of a Navy boxing title, is a hero
 to the Chicanos in his home town barrio.
- FAST BREAK. Bishop, Curtis. Lippincott, 1967. \$3.39. J,S
 An immigrant Mexican boy leads his high school team to
 a basketball championship.

FIDELIA. Adams, Ruth. Lothrop. \$3.78. E
Fidelia has a clever way of getting her wish to play the violin in the school orchestra.

THE FRIDAY SURPRISE. Freeman, Dorothy Rhodes. Elk Grove, 1968. \$3.89. E,J
Mario makes gifts for most of his family but gives his father the best gift of all.

GILBERTO AND THE WIND. Hall, Marie, Viking, 1963. \$.75 E
A picture story of a Mexican child who discovers the wind.

GOOD MORNING, MY HEART. Laurence, Mildred. Harcourt. \$3.95. J,S
Jan finds college disappointing until she is stirred to action concerning discrimination against a Mexican girl.

GOODBYE, AMIGOS. Young, R. Messner, 1963. \$3.50. J,S
While Cathy's high school class worked for a recreation center for Mexican migratory workers, the workers strike on her father's ranch - her loyalties are tested.

GRANDMA'S GUN. Martin, Patricia. Golden Gate, 1968. \$3.27. E
A young Mexican hides a cannon from the Americans invading Los Angeles during the Mexican War.

HOLD THE REIN FREE. Van Der Veer, Judy. Golden Gate Jr. Books, 1966. \$3.79. E
Kiki, a Mexican-American boy, and his friend, Amy, hide a horse so its unborn foal will not be destroyed by its owner.

HUELGA! A NOVEL. Chandler, David. Simon & Schuster, 1970. J,S
\$6.95.
A portrayal of the early years of the Mexican-American farm workers' strike.

- JUANITA. Politi, Leo. Scribner, 1971. \$3.12. E
 Juanita's white dove, a birthday present, is in the parade of Olvera Street in Los Angeles where the blessing of the animals takes place.
- JUST FOR MANUEL. Hampton, Doris. Steck-Vaughn. \$3.25. E
 Manuel wants a special place of his own in a crowded apartment, with the help of his mother he finds one.
- LITO AND THE CLOWN. Politi, Leo. Scribner, 1964. \$4.37. E
 Lito loses his kitten in the midst of a Mexican village at carnival time.
- MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Greene, Carla. Lantern Press. E,J
 \$3.50.
 Jimmy learns to appreciate history and customs of the Mexican-Americans from Manuel.
- MELINDA'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING. Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar, 1968. E
 The story of a small Mexican-American girl and her big red Christmas stocking.
- MEXICALI SOUP. Hitte, Kathryn. Parents' Magazine. \$3.95. E
 A tale of a Mexican-American mama who makes soup using a variety of flavors.
- MIGRANT GIRL. Laklan, Carli. McGraw-Hill, 1970. \$4.95. J,S
 The trials and tribulations of the migrant worker, Dacey, who clings to the hope that this year will be better.
- MY BROTHER, ANGEL. Beckett, Hilary. Dodd, Mead, 1971. \$3.95. J,S
 Carlos discovers some insight on being a Mexican-American while he minds his brother Angel.

- A NEW DAY. Bolognes, Don. Delacorte Press, 1970. \$4.50. E
A picture story of the Nativity in a contemporary setting of the Southwest.
- ONE LUMINARIA FOR ANTONIO. Hood, Flora. Putnam, 1966. \$2.68. E
Antonio prepares for Christmas as he makes a luminaria, a Mexican Christmas lantern.
- PABLO, THE POTTER. Stone, Helen V. Lantern Press. \$3.50. E
Pablo earns the money to buy a red toy car, but finds helping others is more important.
- PACO'S MIRACLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Hale. \$2.50. E
Paco tries to learn the ways of the Spanish family with whom he lives in Taos, New Mexico.
- THE PEARL. Steinbeck, John. Bantam. \$.75. S
A story based on an old Mexican legend.
- PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET. Politi, Leo. Scribner. \$4.05. E
A Christmas story in the Mexican-American tradition set in Los Angeles. Available in Spanish edition.
- REACH OUT, RICARDO. Dunne, Mary. Abelard-Schuman. \$4.95. J,S
The story of a fifteen-year-old boy and his life in a community of grape growers.
- RETURN TO RAMOS. Cardenas, Leo. Hill & Wang. \$1.00 J,S
A migrant Mexican family returns to Mexico.
- SOMETHING SPECIAL. Tucker, David. Grosset, 1970. \$1.00. E
A new baby brother is something special to Pablo.

- TEJENOS. Foster, Ed. Hill & Wang. \$1.00. J,S
A brief story of the political struggle in Mexico after their Declaration of Independence from Spain.
- TELL ME, PLEASE! WHAT'S THAT? Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar, 1968. E
\$3.24.
Two boys, one English speaking and one Spanish speaking, take a trip to a zoo.
- TIZZ AT THE FIESTA. Bialk, Elisa. Children Press, 1970. \$2.25. E
Tizz and the Hill family are guests at a Mexican ranch during the fiesta.
- TO TOUCH THE SKY. Fink, Augusta. Golden Gate Books, 1971. E,J
\$4.95.
Christobal struggles to understand and accept himself.
- TREASURES FOR TOMAS. Agnew, Edith. Friendship Press, 1964. E,J
\$1.75.
Two Spanish-American boys solve a mystery involving boxes. Spanish words sprinkled throughout the text.
- TRINA'S BOXCAR. Martin, Patricia Miles. Abington, 1967. \$3.25. E,J
Trina and her family live in a boxcar in Wyoming, and face a dilemma when they try to speak English.
- VICTOR. Galbraith, Clare. Little. \$3.50. E
The story of a Mexican-American family under stress of the American culture.
- VIVA CHICANO. Bonham, Frank. Dutton, 1970. \$4.45. J,S
A suspense story of a seventeen-year-old Mexican-American parolee and his efforts to go straight.

WHAT IS A BIRTHDAY CHILD? Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar. \$3.24. E
A Mexican-American child's birthday.

WHEELS OF FORTUNE. Gault, William C. Dutton, 1968. \$2.68. J,S
Four stories of car racing. Juan Montex, a Mexican boy,
is the hero of one story.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAS. Organization of American States. \$5.00/yr S
Monthly. Published in English and Spanish editions.
Wide range of topics for secondary students.

BILLIKEN. 211 S. Main Street, McAllen, Texas. \$2.00/yr. E,J
Weekly. One of the most popular magazines for children
in Latin America, in Spanish for ages 8-14. Includes
games, stories, cartoons and projects.

EL GRITO. Quinto Sol Publications, Inc., P. O. Box 9275, S
Berkeley, Calif. 94719. \$4.00/yr. \$1.00/per copy.
Quarterly. Aside from some poetry and an occasional
story and an art portfolio in each issue, El Grito
confines it self to the leading issues of concern to
Chicanos. Articles reflect historical, anthropological,
and sociological viewpoints. This publication is
designed primarily as an outlet for Mexican-American
scholars.

EL OJO, CHICANO NEWSLETTER. Montal Systems, 1700 K Street, S
N.W., Washington, D. C. \$1.50/yr.
Monthly. Source of current information affecting
Chicanos.

- EL SOL. Scholastic. \$1.50/yr. E,J
Monthly. Includes exercises, games, and puzzles for the beginning Spanish student and native speakers in the 3rd and 4th grades.
- ENTRELINEAS. Penn Valley Community College, Kansas City, Mo. J,S
A magazine designed to reflect Mexican-American life and thought.
- GOOD HOUSEKEEPING (IN SPANISH). Hearst Corp., 959 Eighth Ave. J,S
New York 10010. \$5.00/yr.
- GRAFICA. Orbe Publ., Inc., 705 N. Windsor Blvd., S
Hollywood, Calif. 90038. \$3.50 for 12 issues. \$.35/per copy.
Bi-monthly. Subtitled "The Family Magazine," this publication is a combination of movie news and gossip, as well as local doings from the Mexican-American community of Los Angeles.
- HOY DIA. Scholastic. \$1.50/yr. S
Monthly. Covers Spain and Latin America, with articles on cultural features.
- LA LUZ. National Textbook Co. \$3.00/yr. J,S
Semi-monthly. Covers current events, articles, stories, poems, written in Spanish for schools.
- LA PRENSA. 115 Perry Street, New York. \$16.00/yr. J,S
Current events specifically for students learning Spanish and native speakers.
- MERIDIANO. 211 S. Main Street, New York. \$16.00/yr. J,S
Monthly. Articles reprinted in Spanish from periodicals all over the world.

- MEXICAN WORLD. Graphic Service, Inc., 2617 E. Hennepia, Minneapolis, Minnesota. \$4.00/yr. J,S
Articles on description, history, travel, and culture of Mexico.
- MUNDO HISPANICO. 208 W. 14th Street, New York. \$7.50/yr. S
Monthly. Covers Spanish-speaking countries. Similar to Life in appearance.
- QUE TAL. Scholastic. \$2.00/yr. E,J
For elementary and junior Spanish students and native speakers.
- READER'S DIGEST (IN SPANISH). Reader's Digest Assoc., Inc., Pleasantville, New York 10570. \$4.52/yr. S
- SEÑORITA. Hemisphere Publishing, New York. \$6.00/yr. S
Spanish counterpart to Mademoiselle, covers teen-age interests - fashions, beauty, music, TV, etc.
- SIEMPRE. National Distribuidora, 311 S. Broadway, Los Angeles J,S
\$.55/copy.
Current events, similar to Life.
- TEMAS. 1560 Broadway, New York, N.Y. \$6.00/yr. E,J,S
A family magazine in Spanish covering news, fashion, cooking.
- VISION. Croft Publication, New London, Conn. \$6.25/yr. J,S
Bi-weekly. News and commentary on political, economic, and cultural events. Resembles Newsweek and Time in style.

NEWSPAPERS

- BRONZE. 1560 34th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94601. \$4.00/yr. S
 A merger of three Chicano newspapers - La Hormiga
 (Oakland, El Machete (San Jose), and La Luz del Sol
 (Fresno).
- CARTA EDITORIAL. P. O. Box 54624, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, S
 California 90054. \$3.00/yr. \$.25/per copy.
 Monthly. Newsletter of topics of general interest to those
 interested in Mexican-American affairs.
- CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT. P. O. Box 31322, Los Angeles, Calif., S
 90031. \$2.50/yr. \$.10/per copy.
- COMPASS. 1209 Egypt Street, Houston, Texas 77009. Monthly. Free S
- EL GALLO. 1265 Cherokee Street, Denver, Colorado 80204. S
 \$2.50 for twelve issues.
- EL GRITO DEL NORTE. Rt. 2, Box 5, Espanola, N. M. 87532. \$.15 S
 per copy. Bi-weekly.
- EL HISPANOAMERICANO. 630 Ninth Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95825. S
 Weekly. \$3.00/yr.
 A Spanish-language paper for the Sacramento area. Focuses
 on local problems and the Sacramento social scene.
- INSIDE EASTSIDE. P. O. Box 63273, Los Angeles, Calif. 90063. S
 \$2.50/yr. \$.10/per copy. Bi-weekly.

- LADO. 1306 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60622. \$5.00/yr. S
- EL MALCRIADO. P. O. Box 130, Delano, Calif. 93215. \$3.50/yr. S
Bi-weekly. The voice of the United Farm Workers, published
in English and Spanish editions.
- LA OPINION. 1436 S. Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90015 S
\$2.00/mo. \$.10/per copy. Daily.
- LA PRESNA LIBRE. 2973 Sacramento Street, Berkeley, Calif. 94702 S
Weekly. \$2.00/yr. \$.15/per copy.
News of local interest in Spanish for residents of the East
Bay area of Northern California.
- LA RAZA. 2445 Gates Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90031. S
\$2.50/yr. \$.10/per copy
- TIMES OF THE AMERICAS. P. O. Box 1173, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134. S
\$.10/per copy.
An English-language publication specializing in news of
Latin America.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

- BEST RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS. Children's
Music Center. Free
Materials selected for truth in history, recognition of
contribution, appreciation of culture, and pride in identity.
- BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND
CHILDREN IN MEXICO. Los Angeles Public Library. Free.
Books that convey a sense of pride in the old ways and
identification with the new.

BIBLIOGRAFIA. Houston Independent School District, Texas. Free
A bibliography on the Mexican-American.

BIBLIOGRAFIA DE AZTLAN: AN ANNOTATED CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Barrios, Ernie, ed. Centro de Estudios Chicanos Publications,
5876 Hardy Ave., San Diego, Calif. \$3.95.
A selective annotated bibliography of articles, periodicals
and books.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SPANISH MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN. K-6. California
Department of Education, Sacramento. Free.
Annotated list of instructional materials in Spanish for
native speakers and those studying Spanish.

CHICANISMO. Los Angeles Public Library. Free
Annotated list of media for children and adults.

CHICANO! Latin American Library, Oakland Public Library, Calif. Free.
Selected bibliography of materials by and about Mexico and Mexican-
Americans.

CHICANO: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Inland Library System, 1971. \$1.00.
Partially annotated lists, print and nonprint for adults and
children. Some books in Spanish.

CHICANOS: A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MATERIALS IN THE UCCSB LIBRARY. Univ.
of California, Santa Barbara. \$2.00.
Reference tools for building Mexican-American collection.

A COLLECTION FOR LA RAZA.
Bibliography of books, Spanish language magazines, newspapers,
audiovisual materials and the Chicano press. Reprint Library
Journal November 15, 1972.

COMPILATION OF SELECTED MATERIALS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS. Office Spanish-Speaking American Affairs, HEW, 1970. Free.
Materials available from the office of Spanish Speaking American Affairs.

DE AZTLAN A HOY: MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE AND HISTORY. Los Angeles Public Library. 630 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Free.
A bibliography of English and Spanish materials in the Los Angeles Public Library dedicated to Mexican-Americans.

EASY MATERIALS FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING. A.L.A. Free.
Reprint from Booklist, July 15, 1968.

FILMS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AND SPANISH CULTURE GROUPS. A.L.A. Free.
Lists films, filmstrips and distributors.

INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, D. C. Free.
A selective, annotated list of books ranging from history to the "Brown Power" movement.

LA CAUSA DISTRIBUTION CENTER. Oakland, California. Free
Lists selected items available from this center.

LATIN AMERICA. Information Center on Children's Cultures, UNICEF. \$1.00.
An annotated list of materials selected and evaluated by librarians, teachers, and Latin American specialists.

A LIBRARY GUIDE TO MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES. Kennedy Memorial Library. California State College, Los Angeles. Free.
Guide to resources in the particular library.

LIBRARY NEEDS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING. Trejo, Arnulfo. A.L.A. 25 @ \$1.25.
Speech made by author at Arizona State Library Association in 1968. Reprint from ALA Bulletin.

MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL COLLECTION. Amarillo Public Library, Texas.
Free.

A selective collection of materials to encourage study and reading.

MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY (With ERIC Abstracts).
G.P.O. \$2.50.

Cites research findings and developments on Mexican American education.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. \$1.50.

Explores the treatment of the Mexican-American in children's books.
Reprint from Elementary English, April 1968.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN RESOURCE GUIDE. Fresno State College Library, Fresno,
Calif. 1971. Free.

A guide to Mexican-American materials in this library.

MEXICAN AMERICANS. A.L.A. 5 for \$.50.

A bibliography of elementary and secondary print and nonprint media.
Reprint from Booklist, June 15, 1972.

MEXICAN AMERICANS: BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Oakland Public Schools,
California, 1969. Free.

Fiction and non-fiction works on Mexican-Americans.

MEXICAN AMERICANS: RESOURCES TO BUILD CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING. Jordan, Lois.
Libraries Unlimited, 1972. \$8.50.

An annotated bibliography of print and nonprint materials suitable
for junior high school through college.

LIBROS EN ESPANOL. N. Y. Public Library. \$.50.
Annotated list of children's books in Spanish.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Stanford Bookstore, Stanford, Calif. \$2.00 + \$.25
mailing.
Selected and annotated bibliography.

MEXICO/WITH SUPPLEMENT, 1970. Stockton and San
Joaquin County Public Library, California. Free.
Reading list on the cultural heritage of ethnic groups in
Stockton and San Joaquin County, California.

MULTIETHNIC REMINDER. Montgomery County Public Schools, Dept. of
Human Relations, Rockville, Md. 1972. Free.
Cinco de Mayo, The Mexican American, booklets of facts, sources
and background information.

PROYECTO LEER. Organization of American States. Free.
List and evaluates materials in Spanish and English. Also
gives information about programs and laws affecting the
Spanish-speaking.

REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING AFFAIRS.
U. S. Office Ed., HEW. Free.
Quarterly. The report contains information about programs,
materials and publications.

A SELECTED LIST OF MATERIALS RELATING TO MEXICAN-AMERICANS.
Eastern New Mexico U. Library. \$.25.
Lists books and U. S. government publications which deal with the
Mexican-American.

SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA. 610 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Free.
Listings of materials in Spanish.

SUPPLIERS OF SPANISH-LANGUAGE MATERIALS. A.L.A. Free.

TOTINEM PUBLICATIONS. 4036 Morrison Rd., Denver, Colo. Free.
A catalog from a Chicano publishing house serving La Raza
everywhere in publishing disseminating Chicano material.

AGENCIES WHICH PUBLISH USEFUL PAMPHLETS IN SPANISH

Federal

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Social Security Administration Washington, D. C. 20201	S
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Welfare Administration Washington, D. C. 20201	S
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Washington, D. C. 20401	S
U.S. Department of Labor Washington, D. C. 20210	S

State

Arizona State Department of Health 1624 W. Adams Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007	S
California State Department of Public Health 2151 Berkeley Way Berkeley, California 94794	S
Texas State Department of Health Austin, Texas 78701	S

Private

American Heart Association
44 E. 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010

S

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company
90 Williams Street
New York, New York 10038

S

National Dairy Council
111 N. Canal Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

S

National Tuberculosis Association
1740 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

S

Planned Parenthood Federation of America
515 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

S

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

N
A
T
I
V
E



A
M
E
R
I
C
A
N
S

We may be Brothers after all,
We will see . . .

Chief Seattle, 1855

HERITAGE

ADVENTURES WITH EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS. Filmstrips. Friskey, E,J
Margaret. Singer. \$5.00 each.

Adventures of four Indian boys showing the difference in
their culture.

Indians of the Northwest Coast

Indians of the Northeast Woodlands

Indians of the Plains

Indians of the Southwest

AN ALBUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Rose Yellow Robe. Watts. E,J,S
\$4.95.

A pictorial story of American Indians from cultures long
ago to the modern age.

* ALCATRAZ PANEL WITH INDIANS FROM VARIOUS TRIBES. Cassette. S

Pacifica Tapes. \$14.00.

Discussions with Indian tribes about Alcatraz.

ALONG INDIAN TRAILS. Hoffman, Bleeker. Educational Reading E
Service. \$75.59.

An introduction to the American Indian. Twenty volume set.

AMERICA AND ITS INDIANS. Leavitt, Jerome E. Childrens Press. E,J,S
\$5.50.

Covers the major Indian tribes of the Northwest Coast,
California, Southwest, Plains and Eastern Woodlands, and
their varied cultures.

AMERICAN EPIC. Marriott, Alice. New American J,S
Library. \$.95.

A survey of the history and culture of America's Indian
tribes.

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF INDIANS. Brandon, William. Dell. J,S
\$.75.
Historical review of tribes and the frontier.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Film loops. Ealing. E,J
Contains:
Eskimos \$24.95
Hopi Indians \$124.75 5 film loops
Navajo Indians \$99.80 4 film loops
Woodland Indians \$74.85 3 film loops

THE AMERICAN INDIAN. La Farge, Oliver. Golden Press. \$5.95. E,J,S
A survey of American Indians from their earliest settlements
until recently.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN. White, Anne Terry. Random House. \$5.95. E,J,S
A history of American Indians from early pre-historic times
to the present, including Mexican tribes.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1492-1970. Dennis, Henry C. Oceana. \$5.00. S
A presentation of the North American Indian during the
settlement of the U. S.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A DISPOSSESSED PEOPLE. Kit. Guidance J,S
Associates, 1970. \$39.00.
Examines historical and present day realities of Indian
life in the U. S.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH. FS/Records. Warren E,J,S
Schloat. \$84.00.
Contains:
Indian Before Columbus Religions of American Indians
Indian After Columbus Art & Culture of American Indian
American Indian Growing Up American Indian Today

THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A FARMER. Morris, Loverne. Melmont E,J,S
Pub., 1963. \$3.25.
Nine stories on how Indians farmed before the white man
came.

- THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PARTICIPANT IN THE CIVIL WAR. Cleveland, S
Arthur H. Johnson Reprint. \$10.50.
- AMERICAN INDIAN CRISIS. Pierre, George. Naylor Co. \$8.95. J,S
Focuses attention on the Indian's need for education and
job training to fit him for life off the reservation.
- THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN NORTH CAROLINA. Rights, Douglas. S
John F. Blair, 1971. \$10.00.
Indian history, folklore, mythology habits and customs.
- AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. Parsons, Elsie, C. U. of Nebraska. J,S
\$2.95.
Story of the American Indian, his hunting habits, pottery,
bead work, and building.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. Filmstrip. Kunz. \$6.00. E,J,S
American Indian life in different sections of our country,
stressing the concept that Indians filled their needs in
different ways, depending upon the resources of the region
in which they lived.
- THE AMERICAN INDIAN: PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE. S
Eggan, Fred. Aldine, 1964. \$6.00.
Exploration of the method of social organization of American
Indian tribes east of the Rocky Mountains.
- AMERICAN INDIAN PORTRAITS. Reynolds, Charles R. Stephen Greene E,J,S
Press. \$8.00.
Selection of 100 pictures taken in 1913 and found in the
Rodman Wanamaker Collection.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES. Study prints. Portal Study Graphics, E,J,S
Sausalito, Calif. \$24.50.
A visual review of major American Indian tribes.

AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES. Lyons & Carnahan, 1963. \$17.37. E,J
 Eight books concerning American Indians - their various
 tribes, their history, their customs.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY. McNeer, May. Farrar Straus, 1963. E,J
 \$4.95.
 A brief history of the Indians, includes famous Indians,
 past and present.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY. Levine, Stuart. Penguin, 1970. S
 \$1.95.
 A series of articles showing the Indian problems
 from the Indian viewpoint.

* AMERICAN INDIANS. Posters. Learning Arts. \$24.50. E,J,S

Titles:

Indians of the Plains

Indians of California-Nevada

Indians of the Northwest Coast

Indians of the Northeastern Woodlands

Indians of the Southwest-Navajo

Indians of the Southeastern Woodlands

Indian Tribes & Their Cultures-map

Indians of the Southwest Pueblo

THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Fletcher, Sydney E. Grosset & Dunlap, E,J,S
 1954. \$2.18.
 A picture book depicting scenes of Indian events, tools and
 toys.

AMERICAN INDIANS. Hagan, W. T. U. of Chicago Press, 1962. S
 \$5.75. \$1.95.
 A survey of American Indian affairs that begins with the
 colonial period and ends with developments in and after the
 New Deal period.

* AMERICAN INDIANS AND AMERICAN HISTORY. Cassette. Pacifica S
 Tapes. \$11.50.
 Provides a different aspect of the traditional schoolbook
 version.

- * AMERICAN INDIANS AND HOW THEY REALLY LIVED. Filmstrips. Troll. E,J,S
\$35.00.
Contains:
Hopi & Navajo People of the Southwest
Seminoles of the South
Crow, People of Great Plains
Chinook Fisherman of Northwest
Iroquois, People of the Longhouse
- * AMERICAN INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. FS/Record. Coronet. \$47.50. E,J,S
Shows the Pueblo tribes, who inhabit the "four corners"
region of Arizona, New Mexico, Utah and Colorado.
- * AMERICAN INDIANS: ORIGIN, CULTURES AND HISTORY. Transparencies. E,J,S
Learning Arts. \$99.00.
- AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY, A SEARCH FOR IDENTITY. American J,S
Education Pub. \$.40.
An overview of Indian life today, problems of demoralization,
steps toward integration and "red power".
- AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Grant, Bruce. Dutton, E,J,S
1958. \$5.95.
An illustrated reference of Indian history.
- AMERICANS BEFORE COLUMBUS. Baity, Elizabeth Chesley. Viking. E,J,S
\$4.13.
Discusses hunters, basketmakers, mound builders, and
Mexican Indians.
- AMERICA'S BURIED PAST: THE STORY OF NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. J,S
Baldwin, Gordon C. Putnam, 1962. \$3.96.
A study of North American Indian cultures from the Asiatic
migrations to Columbus.
- AMERINDIAN EDUCATION. Jones, Louis Thomas. Naylor. \$5.95. S
A survey of first Indian colleges, the Bureau of Indian
Affairs and the growing need for technical training.

- AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS. Engel, Lorenz. Lerner. \$6.95. E,J,S
A picture of the Plains Indians of the early nineteenth century.
- * ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATION. Filmstrips. Encyclopaedia Britannica. \$42.00.. E,J,S
- * APACHE TODAY. FS/Record. RMI Films. \$15.00. E,J,S
The people as they are on the four reservations in New Mexico and Arizona.
- BATTLE OF THE THOUSAND SLAIN. Porter, C. Fayne. Scholastic, 1964. J,S
\$.75.
True stories about famous American Indian leaders.
- THE BATTLE OF WOUNDED KNEE: THE GHOST DANCE UPRISING. Bonham, J,S
Barbara. Reilly & Lee, 1970. \$5.95.
An account of the Ghost Dance uprising, the last important engagement between U. S. Troops and the Indians.
- BEFORE THE INDIANS. May, Julian. Holiday House. \$4.50. E,J,S
A description of the civilization of the Paleo-Indians, ancestors of the modern Indians, who lived on this continent some 40,000 years ago, and the evolution of their cultures.
- BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY. Byrd, Baylor. Dutton. \$4.75. E,J,S
Shows what life was like in the Southwestern canyons at the time of the prehistoric Indians.

- BIG BROTHER'S INDIAN PROGRAMS. Levitan, Sar A. McGraw-Hill, 1971. \$9.95. S
An overview of past and present problems.
- THE BLACKFEET: RAIDERS ON THE NORTHWESTERN PLAINS. Ewers, John C. S
U. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. \$7.95.
A general history and survey of this tribe.
- BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE. Brown, Dee Alexander. Holt, 1971. J,S
\$10.95.
Encompasses the decades from 1860 to 1890 when the Indians fought for but lost their ancestral lands.
- CALIFORNIA INDIAN DAYS. Bauer, Helen. Doubleday, 1963. E,J,S
\$3.50.
A picture of the life of the California Indians.
- CAPTIVE INDIAN BOY. Hafer, Flora. McKay, 1963. \$3.50. E
The story of cliff-dwelling Indians who lived in Colorado 700 years ago.
- CHANGING CULTURE OF AN INDIAN TRIBE. Mead, Margaret. Putnam. S
\$4.50.
Discusses the changing culture of Indians today because of their contact with newer cultures.
- THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL, 1838: AN ENTIRE INDIAN NATION IS FORCED S
OUT OF ITS HOMELAND. Fleischmann, Glen. Watts, 1971. \$3.95.
An account of the forced migration of the Cherokees from their homeland in the Appalachians to lands west of the Mississippi in 1838.
- CHEROKEE TRAGEDY. Wilkens, Thurman. Macmillan, 1970. \$10.00. J,S
The story of the betrayal and removal from the East of the Cherokees to what is now Oklahoma.

- CHEROKEES. Israel, Marion. Melmont Pub., 1961. \$2.75. E
Description of Cherokee life in the Cumberland Plateau
before the U. S. dispossessed the Indians.
- CHEYENNE MEMORIES. John Stands in Timber. Yale Univ. Press. J,S
\$10.00.
Contains the Cheyenne people's accounts of their great
heroes, their history and the end of their free nomadic way
of life.
- CHRONICLES OF AMERICAN INDIAN PROTEST. Council on Internat. J,S
Books for Children. Fawcett, 1971. \$1.25.
A history of the Indian's battle for survival from the
15th century to the Red Power movement of today.
- COMANCHES AND OTHER INDIANS OF TEXAS. Place, Marian. Harcourt. E,J,S
\$4.25.
Shows early Indian life in Texas, especially the Comanches,
the mightiest of Texas Indians.
- CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Costo, S
Rupert. Indian Historian Press. \$4.00.
Discusses the contributions of the Natives in all fields.
- THE CROW INDIANS. Lowie, Robert H. Holt, 1935. \$9.00. \$6.75. S
Crow life and culture are described in this comparative
study.
- CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS. Deloria, Vine. Macmillan. \$5.95. S
A story of human waste, twisted legend and broken promises
that have left the Indian the most maligned and least
understood citizen in America.

- DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY. Buff, Mary. Viking, 1957. E
\$3.95.
The story of Navajo life told around two Indian children;
includes building a hogan, care of sheep, Indian arts
and crafts.
- THE DEATH OF THE GREAT SPIRIT: AN ELEGY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN. S
Shorris, Earl. Simon & Schuster. \$5.56.
Discusses how contemporary Indians engulfed by an alien
culture have been stripped of their "Indianness".
- DESERT PEOPLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking, 1962. \$3.37. E
Describes culture and customs of a Papago village.
- DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. S
Van Every, Dale. Morrow, 1966. \$8.50.
The story of the events preceding the Removal Act, its
shattering effect on the eastern Indians, and what
significance it had for all Americans.
- DWELLERS OF THE TUNDRA. Jenness, Ayllette. Crowell. \$5.95. J,S
Everyday life in an Alaskan Eskimo village.
- ESKIMO OF NORTH ALASKA. Chance, Norman. Holt. \$2.35. S
An explanation of the change and flux of modern Eskimo life
and an insight into the character of traditional life.
- * ESKIMO SEAL HUNT. Film loop. Ealing. \$24.95. J,S
Shows preparing food, weaving, carving, and making pottery.
- THE ESKIMOS. Birket-Smith, Kay. Crown. \$15.00. J,S
An account of Eskimo tribes from Greenland to the Bering
Straits, including descriptions of physical characteristics,
language, customs, religion and social organization.
- * ESKIMOS. Kit. Kaleidoscope. \$10.00. E
A description of Eskimo life as it once was. Program
includes book talk, posters and activities.

- * ESKIMOS OF HUDSON BAY AND ALASKA. Record. Ethnic Folkways. E,J,S
\$6.79.
History of the Eskimos of Hudson Bay region.
- * ESKIMOS OF NORTH AMERICA. Kit. Instructo. \$6.95. E,J
- ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT & FOLKWAYS. Weyer, Edward. Shoe S
String Press. \$12.50.
A portrait of the life of the Eskimos as revealed through
their customs and beliefs and the environmental conditions
under which they live.
- THE FALSE TREATY: THE REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEES FROM GEORGIA. E,J,S
White, Anne T. Scholastic, 1970.
Chronologically this tells the story of the Cherokees and
their relationship with the white man.
- FAMOUS INDIAN TRIBES. Cooke, David C. & Moyers, William. E
Random House, 1954. \$1.95.
- THE FIRST AMERICANS. Jacobson, Daniel. Ginn. \$3.30. E,J
Presents the Indian, his achievements and his problems.
- THE FIRST AMERICANS. James, Harry. Elk Grove Press, 1971. E
\$4.39.
A brief history of the Indian and artifacts.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS. Brewster, Benjamin. Watts, 1950. E
\$3.75.
A beginning book on Indians.
- THE FIRST COMERS: INDIANS OF AMERICA'S DAWN. Marriott, Alice Lee. J,S
McKay. \$4.19.
Archaeological investigations of the earliest American
Indians with descriptions of patterns of culture.

- THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES. Foreman, Grant. U. of Oklahoma Press. \$3.95. S
The story of the Cherokees, Creeks, Chickasaws, and Seminoles who were ejected from their land in the South and moved to Oklahoma.
- * FOOD REGIONS OF THE INDIANS. Transparency. ALESCO. \$5.00. E,J,S
An outline of North America points out the major food sources.
- FROM FEATHER BLANKET TO TEPEE: THE INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR EQUALITY. S
Trotter, George. Vantage. \$3.50.
Facts about Indian life and the role of the government in the Indian's economy.
- FROM WHOLE LOG TO NO LOG, A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS WHERE THE MISSISSIPPI AND MINNESOTA RIVERS MEET. S
Letternam, Edward.
Dillon Press. \$8.50.
- GETTING TO KNOW AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY. Thompson, Hildegard. E,J,S
Coward-McCann. \$2.52.
Concerns American Indians presently living on reservations and in towns and cities across the country.
- GREAT DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY. Moquin, Wayne, ed. S
Praeger, 1972. \$13.50.
Recounts in the Indian's own words his hostility towards and accomodation to white society and presents essential background material for an understanding of current Indian protest movements.
- GREAT INDIAN TRIBES. Jacobson, Daniel. Hammond. \$4.39. E,J,S
North American Indian cultures and early migration to present day reservations.
- GREAT LAKES INDIANS. Kubiak, William. Baker Book House. E,J,S
\$11.96.
Shows early Indians of the Great Lakes region as they dressed, hunted, ate, and fought.

- HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO, Vols. I & II. S
Hodge, Frederick W. Greenwood. \$90.25.
An encyclopedia on the North American Indians.
- HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS. Vestal, Stanley. Lyons & Carnahan. J,S
\$2.25.
Tells the Indian side of the story, when they were driven
from their homeland by the whites.
- A HARDY RACE OF MEN: AMERICA'S EARLY INDIANS. Callan, Eileen. J,S
Harcourt. \$4.25.
A description of the Amaka people of the New York area,
and their descendents, the Iroquois.
- HIGHLIGHTS HANDBOOK ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. Randall, Florence. E
Highlights Mag. \$.75.
Covers many facts about early American Indians.
- HISTORIC RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS: NEW DEMANDS. Social S
Studies School Service. \$7.50.
A set of 30 booklets with teacher's guide discussing
problems and strategies for change.
- A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Debo, Angie. S
U. of Okla., 1970. \$8.95.
Historical survey of Indian-white relations and conditions
and legislation affecting U. S. Indians in the 1960's.
- HOKAHEY: AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW. Dorian, Edith. E,J,S
McGraw-Hill, 1957. \$4.50.
For each section of the country, the book gives the
history of Indians and their culture traits.
- HOME OF THE REDMAN. Silverberg, Robert. Washington Square J,S
Press, 1963. \$.75.
An introductory study of the ten major Indian cultural
groups in the northern hemisphere before Columbus.

- * THE HOPI AND THE NAVAJO, PEOPLE OF THE SOUTHWEST. Filmstrip. E,J,S
Troll Assoc.
Discusses how the climate affects the lives of the Hopi,
Seminoles, Crow, Chinook, Iroquois.
- THE HOPI CHILD. Dennis, Wayne. Arno Press. \$11.00. S
Information about family life and the training of children
in American Hopi Indian villages.
- * HOPI INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95 each. E,J,S
Contains:
Preparing Piki bread Basket making
Carving a Kachina doll Weaving
Making pottery
- THE HOPI WAY. Elting, Mary. Lippincott. \$3.95. E,J,S
An anthropological study.
- * HOW A NAVAJO INDIAN LIVES. Filmstrip. Singer. \$6.00. E
- * HOW THE INDIANS LIVED. Filmstrips. Learning Arts. \$6.00 each. E,J,S
Shows various tribes and how they lived: Woodland
Indians, Plains Indians, SW Indians (Hopi), SW Indians
(Navajo), NW Indians (Salish).
- HOW THE INDIANS REALLY LIVED. Baldwin, Gordon G. Putman, E,J,S
1967. \$3.64.
Discusses customs, clothing, religion, and homes of
Indians from different geographic regions, including
Alaska.
- IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking. \$1.50. E
In rhythmic prose a young Indian tells the story of home
life, farming, and customs.

- INDIAN AMERICA: THE BLACK HAWK WAR. Gurko, Miriam. Crowell, E,J,S
1970. \$4.50.
This history told from the Indian point of view, focuses
on the early 1800's and summarizes major events in Indian
affairs through the 1960's.
- THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS. Brophy, William S. S
U. of Oklahoma Press, 1966. \$6.95.
A report of the commission on the Rights, Liberties, and
Responsibilities of the American Indian.
- THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO. Floethe, Louise. Scribner's, 1960. E
\$3.63.
A picture book describing pueblo life.
- THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE. Roe, Frank. U. of Oklahoma Press. E,J,S
\$8.95.
The story of the coming and the influence of the horse
among the Indian Plains tribes.
- THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN. Washburn, Wilcomb E. Doubleday. J,S
\$2.95.
Reveals how the white man and the Indian were affected
by their contacts with one another.
- INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA: A BOOK TO BEGIN ON. Farquhar, E,J,S
Margaret. Holt, 1964. \$3.27.
- * INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Filmstrips. J,S
Encyclopaedia Britannica. \$36.00.
Discusses vital phases in the development of Indian culture.
- * INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAS. Filmstrips. Educational E,J,S
Audio-Visual. \$36.00.
Sketches, paintings, and photographs of the culture and
contributions of North and South American Indians.
- * INDIAN DWELLINGS. Transparency. ALESCO. \$6.70. E,J,S
Shows the relationship of various types of dwellings to
the regions where they were used.

- INDIAN ENCOUNTERS. Coatsworth, Elizabeth. Macmillan Co., 1960. E,J,S
\$4.50.
Anthology of Indian encounters.
- INDIAN FISHING AND CAMPING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1963. E,J
\$3.56.
Tells how Indians fished and how the reader can make the tools necessary to fish the Indian way.
- * INDIAN HERITAGE. Filmstrips. Listening Library. \$45.00. E,J,S
An exploration of life and culture of American Indians.
- * INDIAN HERITAGE FILMSTRIP LIBRARY. Filmstrips. Troll. \$42.00. E,J,S
Contains:
America before Columbus
Indian children
Indian celebration
Indian legends
Indian homes
Indians who showed the way
- THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA. Josephy, Alvin. Knopf. \$10.00. S
A comprehensive account of the Indian and his life.
- INDIAN HUNTING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1962. \$3.56. E,J
Describes the tools and methods used by various tribes to catch game from rabbits to whales.
- THE INDIAN IN AMERICA'S PAST. Forbes, Jack. Prentice-Hall, S
1964. \$1.95.
A commentary on a collision of worlds that tainted Indian life and custom, and threatens the survival of the native Americans.
- INDIAN NATIONS: THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO. Gridley, Marion. E
Putnam, 1970. \$4.69.
Deals with the Navajo's history, work, and art.

- * INDIAN REMOVAL AND RESERVATIONS, 1820-1840. Transparency. S
General Media Corp. \$2.50.
Shows the beginning of Indian removal to reservations
before the Civil War.
- INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Bailey, L. R. Tower, 1970. S
\$.95.
Description of slave trade of and among Indians in the South-
west from 1700's to 1935.
- INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN PRESENT LIMITS OF THE U. S. S
Lauber, Almon W. Corner House Pub. \$12.50.
A study of slavery as it applied to the North American
Indian, during the Colonial Period.
- * THE INDIAN, THE HORSE AND THE BUFFALO. Transparency. ALESCO. E,J,S
\$8.30.
Shows the use of the horse and buffalo by Indians.
- INDIAN TREATIES 1718-1883. Kappler, Charles, ed. Interland S
Pub., 1972. \$67.50.
The treaties made with the Indians - many still in force.
A primary source.
- * INDIAN TRIBES. Cassettes. Listening Library. \$49.95. E,J,S
How various recognized tribes lived, differed and reacted
to the white man.
- * INDIAN TRIBES OF ANGLO-AMERICA. Transparency. General Media E,J,S
Corp. \$2.50.
Shows Indian groups of English-speaking America as
different from Spanish-speaking Indians of South America.
- INDIAN VOICES: THE FIRST CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS. S
Indian Historian Press, San Francisco. \$10.00.
Contains addresses, discussions, and documents of the
conference of Indian scholars at Princeton University, 1970.

- * INDIANS. Transparencies. Instructo. \$4.95 each. E,J,S
Indians of the U. S. shows the Indians in typical dress
beside home located on map of U. S.
Clothing shows dressed man and woman from eight Indian tribes.
Shelter shows different dwellings of ten Indian tribes.
- INDIANS. Tunis, Edwin. World. \$6.95. E,J,S
A pictorial history of the everyday life of the American
Indian before the arrival of the white man.
- * INDIANS AND BUFFALO. FS/Record. Learning Arts. \$19.99. E,J,S
Shows the relationship of Plains Indians and buffalo.
- INDIANS AT HOME. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1964. \$3.56. E
A description of the different homes of six Indian tribes,
explaining how they were constructed and utilized.
- * INDIANS CHANGE THE LAND. Transparency. ALESCO. \$7.45. E,J,S
Shows how Indians altered plant and animal
life, the land, and introduced crops.
- INDIANS OF NEW JERSEY: DICKON AMONG THE LENAPES. Harrington, J,S
M. R. Rutgers U. Press. \$6.00.
A picture of the Lenape Indians who lived in New Jersey and
Pennsylvania.
- INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Driver, Harold E. U. of Chicago S
Press, 1961. \$6.85.
Describes the variation of cultural patterns among
Indians; and pays tribute to the debt modern America owes
to the Indians in respect to language, food and folklore.
- * INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Transparencies. Learning Arts. E,J,S
\$270.80.
Shows early Indians of the Southwest, Plains, Woodlands,
and Pacific Northwest.

- THE INDIANS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. Bjorklund, Karna. J,S
Dodd. \$4.95.
A record of the culture of the Algonkian and Iroquois Indians.
- THE INDIANS OF TEXAS, FROM PREHISTORIC TO MODERN TIMES. E,J,S
Necomb, William. U. of Texas, 1961. \$2.95.
- INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. Bleeker, Sonia. Morrow. \$3.95 each. E,J
Includes: Cherokee, Maya, Apache Indians, Chippewa Indians,
Crow Indians, Delaware Indians, Eskimo, Horsemen of the
Western Plateaus, Nez Perce, The Inca: Indians of the Andes,
Indians of the Long House-Iroquois, Mission Indians of
California, Ne Navajo, Pueblo Indians, Sea Hunters-Indians of
Northwest Coast, Seminole Indians, Sioux Indians.
- INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. National Geography Society. \$7.50. E,J,S
- INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS SERIES. Childrens Press. \$49.13. E
A set of 21 books presenting various Indians tribes.
- INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS: THE LONG HOPE. Collier, John. J,S
New American Library. \$.75.
A history of the Indians of the western hemisphere.
- * INDIANS OF THE EASTERN FORESTS. Study prints. Instructo. E,J,S
\$6.95.
An introduction to the Iroquois, Chippewa, and Seminole groups, showing shelter, dress, food, and transportation.
- INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN AND PLATEAU. Haines, Francis. Putnam. E,J,S
\$4.50.
Focuses on the Nez Perce, Flatheads, and Shoshoni Indians.
- INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS. Hyde, George. U. of Oklahoma Press. J,S
\$6.50.
A picture of the Indians of the western high plains from the earliest times to the beginning of the modern period.

- INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS. Powers, William K. Putnam, E,J,S
1969. \$4.50.
Account of tribal life in the past.
- INDIANS OF THE PLAINS. Rachlis, Eugene. Follett, 1960. \$5.49. E,J,S
- INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dale, Edward. U. of Okla. Press. \$8.95. S
The story of a hundred years of federal relations with the
Indians of the Southwest.
- * INDIANS OF THE U. S. Transparencies. Instructo. \$3.95/set. E,J,S
Classifies and locates by regions the major Indian groups
existing before European discovery. Contains: Indians
of the U. S.; Indian Clothing; Indian Shelter.
- * INDIANS OF THE U. S. A. Map. ALESCO. \$1.25. E,J,S
A pictorial record of the Indian in the U. S., with
teacher's guide.
- * INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Study prints. SVE. E
\$48.00.
Pictures for study, discussion, and display.
- INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES: FOUR CENTURIES OF THEIR HISTORY J,S
AND CULTURE. Wissler, Clark. Doubleday. \$2.50.
A sketch of prehistoric Indian life in America and the
contributions to our culture.

- * INDIANS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. FS/Records. Sunshine E,J,S
 Filmstrips. \$60.00/set.
 Set A. Set C.
The First Americans Indians of the SW
Geography Indians of the Basin & Plateau
Archeology California Seedgatherers
Ancient Indians Indians of the Plains
Indians Today Hawaiians
 Set B. Set D.
Three Great Civilizations European Contact
Indians of the SE Indians & The New Americans
Indians of the NE Indian Removal
Indians of the Far North Indian Wars in the West
Indians of the NW Famous Indians
- * INDIANS: STRANGERS IN THEIR OWN LAND. FS/Record. Audio Visual J,S
 Narrative Arts. \$35.00.
 A portrayal of discontentment.
- * INDIANS TALKING ABOUT INDIANS. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. \$7.50. J,S
 Discussion of 20th century problems brought about during
 the 18th and 19th century struggle.
- INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS. Martin, Patricia. Parents' E
 Magazine, 1970. \$3.47.
 Discusses Indians as the first Americans and their
 contributions.
- * INDIANS VIEW AMERICANS, AMERICANS VIEW INDIANS. Social Studies S
 School Service. Kit. \$65.00.
 An anthropological approach to history, showing customs
 strange to strangers.
- INDIANS WHO LIVED IN TEXAS. Warren, Betsy. Steck-Vaughn, 1970. E
 \$2.95.
 Covers several tribes by occupation - farmers, fishermen,
 plant gatherers, and hunters.
- * AN INDICTMENT OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. S
 \$7.50.
 An expose on an Indian school.

- * INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Tape. Learning Arts. E,J,S
\$7.95.
Covers background and development of the American Indian groups, and effect of the white man's treatment of them.
- THE IROQUOIS. Melmont Pub., 1961. \$3.25. E,J,S
A history of the Northeast Indians.
- * JAMEY. Filmstrip. Argus. \$8.75. E
Hope of economic opportunity lures a Mohawk Indian family from a Canadian reserve to a city in the United States.
- JOURNEY TO THE PEOPLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking. \$4.50. J,S
An account of the author's work with Indian children.
- THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Lummis, Charles F. U. of New Mexico. S
The story of the people who inhabited the Southwest in the late 19th century.
- LAST OF THE SERIS. Coolidge, Dane. Rio Grande Press. \$10.00 J,S
The poetry and customs of the Seris, a little known tribe of Indians, who lived on Tiburon Island on the Gulf of California.
- * LEARNING ABOUT INDIANS. Filmstrips. Imperial Film Co. \$7.00 E
each.
Learning about Indian Costumes
Learning about Indian Houses
Learning about Indian Dances
Learning about Indian Crafts
- * LEGACY OF THE INCAS. FS/Record. Sunshine Films. \$60.00. J,S
Titles:
Who were the Incas Agriculture
Francisco Pezarro Engineering and Architecture
Conquest of the Incas Language, Art, and Government

- LORDS OF THE EARTH. Loh, Jules. Crowell-Collier. \$4.95. E,J,S
A view of the Navajo people.
- * MAN THE CULTURAL BUILDER. Kit. Beacon Press, 1970. \$66.50. E
Part I - the culture of the Navajo Indians as it existed
prior to 1890.
Part II - designed to explore the meaning of culture.
- MAN WHO KILLED THE DEER. Waters, Frank. Pocket Books. \$.95. E,J,S
An insight into the American Indian.
- MEDICINE AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Stone, E. Hafner. J,S
\$4.95,
Discusses the practice of medicine among the Indians
of the United States prior to their contact with the
white man.
- THE MOUND BUILDERS. Scheele, William E. World Pub. Co., 1960. J,S
\$3.76.
A study of the culture of the Hopewell Indians of the
Ohio Valley.
- NATIVE AMERICANS: THE NEW AMERICAN RESISTANCE. Meyer, William. S
International Pub., 1971. \$1.25.
Tells of the American Indian's resistance to the
exploitation of the white man, beginning with the first
arrival until today.
- THE NAVAJO. Kluckhorn, Clyde. Natural History. \$2.50. S
A comprehensive account of our largest Indian tribe.
- NAVAJO LAND - YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Russell, Solveig. Melmont. E,J
\$3.25.
A description of the Navajos, their homes, food, and
customs.

- THE NAVAJOS: THE PAST AND PRESENT OF A GREAT PEOPLE. Terrell, John. S
Weybright & Tally, 1970. \$7.95.
A brief history of the Navajos, their origin, history and future.
- NEVADA INDIANS SPEAK. Forbes, Jack D. U. of Nev. Press. \$5.75. S
Using the words of Indians themselves, the author describes the plight of a people attempting to better themselves.
- THE NEW INDIANS. Steiner, Samuel. Dell. \$2.45. S
A report of the gathering "Red Power" movement...a revolt against the white man's culture and its debasement of the tribal way.
- NEW WORLD BEGINNINGS: INDIAN CULTURE IN THE AMERICAS. Vlahos, Olivia. Viking, 1970. \$2.75. S
A description of the cultures of North and South American Indians from 1500.
- * NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES. Tapes. Creative Visuals. \$4.90 J,S
each.
Reveals the lives of different American Indian tribes as to dress, history, living, and contributions.
- THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Berke, Ernest. Doubleday, 1963. E,J,S
Depicts the life and lore of the North American Indians.
- THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A SOURCE BOOK. Owen, Robert. S
Macmillan, 1967. \$10.95.
Selected readings from the "classics" on general topics and the various cultures. Includes an appendix of films available on the American Indian.
- OF UTMOST GOOD FAITH. Deloria, Vine. Bantam, 1972. \$1.95. S
A record of historical encounters from colonial days to the present between white man and the Indian, written by a Standing Rock Sioux.

- OLD TRAVOIS TRAILS. Segreibeis, Charles D. Interland Pub. S
\$20.00.
Book format of magazine volumes (1940-42) dedicated to the
preservation of the history and folklore of the Big Horns.
- THE OSAGES, CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE WATERS. Mathews, John. S
U. of Oklahoma Press. \$12.50.
Portrays the Osage Indians' struggle to achieve a meaning-
ful system of beliefs and values in the face of numerous
strong and conflicting pressures.
- * OTHERS HAVE FAVORITE THINGS. Argus. Media kit. \$8.75. E
The situation of a young Indian boy moving to the city
while highlighting aspects of Indian culture.
- OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER: THE INDIAN IN WHITE AMERICA. Cohn, Edgar L. S
World. \$5.95.
A report on the status of the Indians living among us.
- PARKER ON THE IROQUOIS... Parker, Arthur Caswell. Syracuse U. S
Press. \$8.95.
The author, himself an Iroquois, and archaeologist at the
New York State Museum in Albany during the early 1900's
wrote three major monographs on the Iroquois Indians, these
are reproduced here in their original format.
- PEOPLE OF THE MIDDLE PLACE: A STUDY OF THE ZUNI INDIANS. S
Leighton, Dorothea. \$6.00.
- PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. LaFarge, Oliver. E,J,S
Crown, 1956. \$7.50.

- * THE PLIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Filmstrip. Current Affairs J,S
Films, 1969. \$7.50.
Describes the status and living conditions of the
"forgotten Americans".
- POINT HOPE: AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION. Van Stone, James S
W. U. of Wash. Press. \$5.95.
An examination of one of Alaska's oldest villages.
- * POWER OF MY SPIRIT: THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Kit. Denoyer-Geppert, J,S
1972. \$34.00.
Focuses on the new Indianism, the movement by urban and
reservation Indians to determine their own life styles in
the midst of the dominant American culture.
- RED CLOUD'S FOLK: A HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX INDIANS. S
Hyde, George E. U. of Okla. Press, 1937. \$7.95.
- * RED HAWK'S ACCOUNT OF CUSTER'S LAST BATTLE. Record. Learning E,J,S
Arts. \$6.50.
Read by Arthus S. Junalusha, a full-blooded Cherokee,
based on records kept by the Sioux and Cheyenne warriors.
- RED MAN IN THE NEW WORLD DRAMA. Wise, Jennings. Macmillan, 1971. S
\$8.95.
A classic of the political and legal history of the
American Indian.
- RED MAN'S AMERICA. Underhill, Ruth. U. of Chicago Press, 1953. J,S
\$7.95.
A history of Indians in the U. S. from prehistoric times
to modern times.
- RED MAN'S RELIGION. Underhill, Ruth. U. of Chicago Press, 1965. S
\$7.95.
Discusses the beliefs and practices of the Indians north
of Mexico.

- RED POWER: THE AMERICAN INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR POWER. Josephy, S
Alvin M. McGraw-Hill. \$13.50.
Covers Red Power, Indian Power, Uncle Tomahawks, Red
Muslims and the Declaration of 1961 of Indian Purposes
in Chicago at the Indian Conference.
- REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Klein, Bernard. J,S
\$17.50.
- RETREAT TO THE BEAR PAW: STORY OF THE NEZ PERCE. Place, Marian. E,J,S
Four Winds Press, 1969.
The story of the flight from Oregon to Montana.
- THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN. Schusky, E. Indian Historical Press. S
\$12.95.
A discussion of citizenship status of the American Indian
and self-determination for Indian citizens and tribes.
- * ROLLING THUNDER SPEAKS. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. \$12.00. S
The medicine man and regal advisor for the Western
Shoshone nation speaks on problems besetting his people
on the reservation in Nevada.
- SEMINOLES. Estep, Irence. Children Press, 1963. \$3.25. E
How the Indians of the Everglades built their houses
without walls and had to be on the alert for alligators.
- SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Spicer, J,S
Edward. Can Nostrand, 1969. \$2.95.
- THE SHOSHONIS: SENTINELS OF THE ROCKIES. Trenholm, Virginia C. S
U. of Oklahoma Press. \$8.95.
A coverage of the Shoshonis and of cultural changes brought
about by the force of time and the white man.
- THE SIOUX. Hassrich, Royal B. U. of Okla. Press. \$6.95. J,S
The life and customs of a warrior society.

- SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE. Goodwin, Grenville. S
Univ. of Arizona Press. \$10.00.
A comprehensive description of the social life of an
American Indian tribe.
- SOLDIER AND BRAVE. Ferris, Robert G. National Park Service, S
1971. \$4.00.
Discusses the sites and buildings associated with Indian
affairs and Indian wars; and the many societies formed
to preserve the Indian culture from the bulldozer.
- THE SOUTHERN INDIANS: THE STORY OF THE CIVILIZED TRIBES BEFORE S
REMOVAL. Cotterill, Robert. U. of Okla. Press, 1954. \$6.50.
- * SOUTHWEST INDIAN FAMILIES. FS/Record. Coronet. \$32.50. J,S
Shows four actual families from the Southwest Indian
tribes.
- SPEAKING OF INDIANS. Johnston, Bernice. Univ. Arizona Press, E,J,S
1970. \$2.50.
Information on tribes, customs, and contributions.
- STORY OF THE IROQUOIS. Gridley, Marion. Putnam, 1969. \$3.86. E,J
Detailed information on the five nations of the
Iroquois.
- STORY OF THE NAVAJO. Gridley, Marion. Putnam. \$3.86. E,J
A history of the Navajo and their life as sheepherders.
- THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE. Brindze, Ruth. Vanguard, 1951. E,J
\$4.50.
Several stories about the totem poles.
- TEEPEE BOOK. Coffeen, Herbert. Interland Pub. Co. \$47.50. S
Originally published as a periodical in 1915-1916 -
twenty-one issues of a periodical dealing with Western history.

- TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Costo, Rupert & Henry, Jeanette. NCTE. \$4.00. P
An evaluation of books about Indians. Findings show dissatisfaction with the current curricula and makes suggestion for revision.
- THIS LAND WAS THEIRS. Oswalt, Wendell H. Wiley. \$11.95. J,S
Designed to trace the diverse ways of certain tribes from time of historic contact to their extinction or to modern times.
- THE TOTEM POLE INDIANS. Wherry, Joseph H. Funk & Wagnall. S
\$6.50.
The history, social organization, craft culture, and legends of the Indians of seven nations along the Pacific Northwest Coast.
- TRUE BOOK OF INDIANS. Martini, Teri. Childrens Press, 1954. E
\$3.50.
An introductory book about fishing, hunting, weaving, cooking, homes, and customs of tribes from several parts of U. S.
- * VARIETY AMONG THE INDIAN POPULATION, I & II. Transparencies. S
Visual Materials, 1965. \$3.30 each.
Shows variations in population density among the Indians.
- * VIEWPOINT: AMERICAN INDIAN - SOME TRADITIONS AND VALUES. Cassette. S
N.E.A. \$6.00.
A taped discussion with Indians on the differences and similarities between the white majority and the Indian minority. This is part of the Social Action Series, "We're Not All Alike."
- WE TALK, YOU LISTEN. Deloria, Vine. Macmillan, 1970. \$5.95. S
An exploration of the situation facing the Indian in the U. S. today; also an analysis of non-Indian society and its relationship to the Indians.

- * WESTERN INDIANS. Transparencies. Creative Visual. \$22.50. J
 Groups outstanding Indian leaders as to locality.
 This corresponds with Eastern Indians.

- * WHITE MAN AND INDIAN, THE FIRST CONTACTS. FS/Cassette. S
 Multi-Media Prod. \$14.95.
 Narratives of initial contacts with the Indians.

- * WILDERNESS KINGDOM. FS/Record. BFA. \$42.00. E,J,S
 A diary of firsthand observations of a pioneer
 French missionary who lived with the Blackfeet.

- * WOODLAND INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95 each. E,J,S
 Titles:
Carving a Mask
Medicine Dance
Chipping a Stone Arrow Head

FOLKLORE AND CUSTOMS

- * THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Multi-media kit. Keyboard Jr. Publ., 1971. E,J,S
\$64.00.
A visit to Gallup, New Mexico, to see an Indian inter-
tribal ceremony with its dancing and singing.
- AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES. Compton, Margaret. Dodd, Mead, 1970. E,J,S
\$3.95.
The fairy tales gathered from governmental records of
the 1870's-1880's.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS. Filmstrips. Coronet Films. \$45.00. E,J,S
Ancient Indian legends handed down by the story-tellers
of each tribe from one generation to the next for
centuries.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS. FS/Cassette. Encyclopaedia Britannica. E,J,S
\$80.73.
- AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. Marriott, Alice. Crowell, 1968. E,J,S
\$7.95.
A collection of myths, legends, and contemporary lore,
from 20 Indian tribes.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS. FS/Cassette. Learning Arts. \$51.80. E,J,S
These four Indian legends provide a sampling from the
oral literature of the cultural groups of Cherokee,
Chippewa, Zuni, and Passamaquoddy Indians.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS. FS/Record. Imperial. \$44.00. E,J,S
Four legends of American Indians.

- * AMERICAN INDIAN TALES FOR CHILDREN I & II. Cassettes. E,J,S
 CMS Records, Inc., 1972. \$7.95 each.
 Included are some well-known tales: "Star Maiden" and
 "Why the Rattlesnake Sheds His Skin".
- THE ANGRY MOON. Sleator, William. Little, 1970. \$4.95. E,J,S
 A Tlingit Indian legend.
- * AROUND INDIAN CAMPFIRES. Cassettes. Listening Library. \$49.95. E,J,S
 Descriptions of everyday life, customs, and traditions
 of Indians.
- BLACKFOOT LODGE TALES. Grinnell, George B. Corner House, 1972. J,S
 \$9.00.
 Collection of Indian myths, legends, and customs.
- CIRCLE OF SEASONS. Clark, Ann Nolan. Farrar, 1970. \$3.95. E,J,S
 Describes the special rituals, games, dances, and other
 activities which mark the observance of seasonal changes
 and particular days throughout the year; gives insight
 into the Pueblos' attitude toward time and their close
 relationship with nature.
- DAKOTA INDIAN LORE. Woodyard, Dorrel. Naylor. \$3.95. S
 A commentary on Dakota culture told in a poetic format.
- DANCING GODS. Fergusson, Erna. U. of New Mexico Press. \$2.45. J,S
 Indian ceremonies of New Mexico and Arizona.
- THE DANCING STARS: AN IROQUOIS LEGEND. Rockwell, Anne. Crowell, E,J,S
 1972. \$3.95.
- THE DAY TUK BECAME A HUNTER AND OTHER ESKIMO STORIES. Melzack, E,J,S
 Ronald. Dodd, Mead, 1968. \$3.95.
 Collection of Eskimo legends from Arctic Northland.

- DOWN FROM THE LONELY MOUNTAIN, CALIFORNIA INDIAN TALES. Curry, J,S
Jane Louise. Harcourt, 1965. \$3.50.
Stories told by the California mountain Indians.
- * ENCHANTED SPRING. Record. Ethnic Folkways. \$5.95. E,J,S
Two tales depicting Indian life on Long Island before
the first settlers arrived.
- THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Bierhorst, E,J,S
John, ed. Dial, 1969. \$3.95.
Legends from the Algonquin tribe.
- FULL MOONS: INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE SEASONS. Budd, Lillian. E,J
Rand McNally, 1971. \$4.79.
The Indians have a colorful and thought-provoking moon
legend for each month of the year.
- INDIAN CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS. Hofsinde, Robert (Gray Wolf). E,J,S
Morrow. \$46.84.
Twelve books about customs, traditions, traps, weapons,
sign language and picture writing.
- INDIAN FESTIVALS. Showers, Paul. Crowell, 1969. \$3.50. E,J,S
Describes the variety of ways in which modern Indians
celebrate traditional rites.
- INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES. Clark, Ella. U. of J,S
Okla. Press, 1966. \$7.95.
Tribal tales of the Indians of Idaho, Montana, and
Wyoming.
- INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES. Gridley, Marion E. Hubbard, E,J,S
1970. \$3.95.
Indian legends explaining the workings of nature, such
as, lightning and thunder.

- THE INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Clark, Ella. J,S
 U. of Calif. Press, 1953. \$2.45.
 Tribal tales of the Indians of Washington and Oregon.
- INDIAN MYTHS. Emerson, Ellen Russell. Ross and Hines, 1965. J,S
 \$10.00.
- INDIAN STORIES FROM THE PUEBLOS. Applegate, Frank Guy. Rio J,S
 Grande Press. \$8.00.
 Collection of Indian stories handed down through the
 centuries by the Pueblos.
- INDIAN TALES. DeAngulo, Jamie. Hill & Wang. \$1.95. J,S
 American Indian folklore, legends and songs presented
 in an authentic tribal manner.
- THE INLAND WHALE. Kroeber, Theodora. U. of Calif. Press, 1959. J,S
 \$2.45.
 Nine stories retold from the California Indian legends.
- IROQUOIS FOLKLORE GATHERED FROM THE SIX NATIONS OF NEW YORK. J,S
 Beauchamp, William M. Friedman. \$7.50.
- THE KACHINAS ARE COMING. Hodge, Gene. Northland. \$14.50. E,J,S
 Pueblo Indian Kachina dolls with related folktales.
- LEGEND OF THE TWELVE MOONS. Choral/Folio/Record. Michael Brent E,J,S
 Pub. \$6.45.
 A choral pageant of the American Indian.
- LEGENDS AND TALES OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Cassettes. Troll. E,J,S
 \$4.90 each.
How Man Was Created Children in the Sky/Woman of Salt
Boy Who Brought Fire Blind Men and the Racoon
The Star Maiden God of Snow

- * LEGENDS AND TALES OF THE ESKIMOS. Cassettes. Troll. E,J,S
 \$4.90 each.
Ball of Light Wolverine and the Grey Wolf
Boy Who Whistled at the Winds Children of the Sky
Legends of the Grizzlies
- THE MYTHS OF THE NEW WORLD. Brinton, Daniel. Greenwood. S
 \$13.25.
 Symbolism and mythology of the red race of America.
- * NAVAJO BIRD TALES. Record. Learning Arts. \$6.50. E,J,S
 A group of Navajo tales as told by the medicine man,
 Hosteen Clah Chee.
- * NAVAJO FOLKLORE. FS/Cassette. BFA. \$46.00. E
 Four filmstrips of animal tales based on folklore.
- ONCE UPON A TOTEM POLE. Harris, Christie. Atheneum, 1963. E,J,S
 \$3.50.
 The culture, wisdom, and courage of the North Pacific
 Indians shown in five old tales.
- PATH TO SNOWBIRD MOUNTAIN: CHEROKEE TALES. Traveller Bird. J,S
 Farrar, 1972. \$3.95.
 Tribal stories from the Cherokee reservation in North
 Carolina.
- PAWNEE HERO STORIES AND FOLK-TALES. Grinnell, G. B. Peter J,S
 Smith. \$4.00.
 Notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee.
- PEOPLE OF THE SHORT BLUE CORN: TALES AND LEGENDS OF THE HOPI J,S
 INDIANS. Harcourt, 1970. \$5.95.
 Gathered from Hopi storytellers, these seventeen stories about
 gods, men and animals reveal the familiar motifs of
 Hopi oral literature, their values, and traditions.

- POMO INDIAN MYTHS AND SOME OF THEIR SACRED MEANINGS. Clark, Cora, J,S
ed. Brown Book Co. \$3.00.
An exploration of some of the secret and sacred meanings
of the tales of the California Indians.
- PUEBLO GODS AND MYTHS. Tyler, Hamilton A. U. of Oklahoma Press, S
1964. \$7.95.
- THE ROAD OF LIFE AND DEATH. Radin, Paul. Princeton U. Press. S
\$6.50.
A presentation of the sacred ritual of the Winnegabo
Indians in Wisconsin.
- THE SACRED PIPE: BLACK ELK'S ACCOUNT OF THE SEVEN RITES OF S
THE OGUALA SIOUX. Brown, Joseph. Penguin, 1970. \$1.45.
- SHADOWS FROM THE SINGING HOUSE. Caswell, Helen R. Tuttle Co. J,S
\$3.95.
Ancient Eskimo folk tales.
- SKUNNY WUNDY: SENECA INDIAN TALES. Parker, Arthur. Whitman, E,J,S
1970. \$3.95.
Tales and mythology of the New York state Seneca Indians.
- STORIES CALIFORNIA INDIANS TOLD. Fisher, Ann B. Parnassus. E,J,S
\$3.50.
Twelve legends from the California Indians.
- THE STORYTELLING STONE. Feldman, Susan. Dell, 1970. \$.75. J,S
Collection of Indian legends.
- TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Thompson, Stith. Indiana S
U. Press, 1966. \$2.95.
Actual stories handed down by tribal story tellers.

TANAINA TALES FROM ALASKA. Vaudrin, Bill. U. of Okla. Press, 1970. J,S
\$4.95.
Legends and stories collected by a young Chippewa Indian.

* THEY CAME TO AMERICA: THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Learning E,J,S
Arts. \$4.98.
Through song and story, the customs, traditions, and
history are presented to show their part in our American
culture.

THEY SANG FOR HORSES. Clark, Laverne. U. of Arizona Press. S
\$12.00.
The impact of the horse on Navajo and Apache folklore.

TOTEM TALES. Crane, Warren. Shorey, 1966. \$4.00. E,J,S
Stories of the Northwest Indians explaining acts of
bravery and Indian beliefs.

THE TRICKSTER. Radin, Paul. Greenwood. \$9.50. S
A study of American Indian mythology.

THE WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN. Momaday, N. Scott. Ballantine. S
\$1.25.
The legends of the Kiowa Indians reflect their migration
from the Yellowstone River to the southern plains.

WINTER-TELLING STORIES. Marriott, Alice. Crowell, 1969. E,J
\$3.95.
A collection of eleven authentic Indian folktales told
in a colloquial style.

THE WOLF AND THE RAVEN: TOTEM POLES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. E,J,S
Garfield, Viola. U. of Wash. Press, 1961. \$3.50.
Describes the totem poles and their place in the Indian
culture of their day.

ART, LITERATURE, MUSIC

- * AMERICAN INDIAN. FS/Record. Keyboard Pub. Co., 1971. \$16.50. E,J,S
Pure Indian music.
- AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS. Momaday, M. S., ed. Houghton, 1971. E,J,S
\$1.50.
- AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFT INSPIRATIONS. D'Amato, Alex. Evans & Co., S
1972. \$7.95.
How to adapt Indian crafts for today's fashions.
- * AMERICAN INDIAN DANCES. Record. Folkways. \$5.95. E,J,S
Selected from a variety of tribal dances as Rabbit,
Devil, Rain, Squaw, and Snake dances.
- AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGN AND DECORATION. Appleton, John. Dover, E,J,S
1970. \$4.00.
Collection of Indian designs from museum collections.
- AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING. Dunn, Dorothy. U. of New Mexico J,S
Press. \$25.00.
Discusses the important place that Indian painting
occupies in America's cultural heritage and its
relevance to art as a whole.
- AMERICAN INDIAN PROSE AND POETRY. Astrov, Margot. Putnam, 1962. E,J,S
\$2.45.
An anthology of Indian writing, representing Indians
from various parts of the country.
- THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND THEIR MUSIC. Densmore, Frances. E,J,S
Johnson Reprint. \$7.00.
Words, music, and beats.

- AMERICAN INDIAN SING. Hofman, Charles. John Day, 1967. \$6.27. E,J,S
Songs for the occasions when they sing.
- THE AMERICAN RHYTHM. Austin, Mary. Cooper Square. \$6.00. S
Studies of American Indian poetry.
- AMERICA'S ANCIENT TREASURERS. Folsom, Franklin. Rand McNally, J,S
1971. \$4.95.
A guide to archeological sites and museums with important
collections in U. S. and Canada on the customs of pre-
historic Indians in all sections of the two countries.
- THE ART OF AMERICAN INDIAN COOKING. Kimball, Jeffe. Doubleday. J,S
\$4.95.
Recipes for dishes from our America-Indian past, enriched
with the history and lore of Indian cuisine.
- ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN. Glubok, Shirley. Harper & E,J,S
Row. \$4.50.
Shows masks, bead work, Kachina dolls and how other
items were made and used.
- ART OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS. Inverarity, Robert. U. of E,J,S
California Press. \$6.95.
Art is shown to be an integral part of the Northwest
Coast Indian culture.
- ART OF THE SOUTHWEST INDIANS. Glubok, Shirley. Macmillan. E,J,S
\$5.95.
Shows drawings, baskets, sand paintings, kachina masks,
and dolls of the Pueblos, Navajo, and desert tribes of
Indians.
- * AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW. Record. Ethnic Folkways. J,S
\$5.95.
Songs and narration by Peter La Farge, depicting
trials of the American Indians.

- * AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES AND FOLKLORE. Record. Learning Arts. E,J,S
\$12.00.
Contains four authentic Chippewa Indian dances; corn,
rain, war, and strawberry dances.
- * BITTER TEARS: BALLADS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Record. J,S
Columbia. \$4.98.
Indian protest folk songs sung by Johnny Cash.
- BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND CUSTOMS. Mason, Bernard. Ronald. E,J,S
\$6.50.
Authentic costumes of different tribes.
- BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE. Salomon, Julian H. Harper. E,J,S
\$7.95.
Basket weaving, dyeing, and sand painting included.
- BOOK OF INDIAN LIFE CRAFTS. Norbeck, Oscar E. Association E,J,S
Press, 1968. \$1.25.
Shows how to carry out 300 projects involving costume,
weaving arts and decorations, food and cooking, dwelling,
hunting equipment, and other areas of Indian life.
- * BUFFY SAINTE-MARIE/MOONSHOT. Record. \$6.98. J,S
Songs from folk and blues to social and political
commentary sung by the Indian artist.
- THE CHINOOK JARGON AND HOW TO USE IT. Shaw, George. Shorey. S
\$4.00.
Lexicon of the oldest trade language of the American
continent.
- COMPLETE BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE. Hunt, W. Ben. Golden E,J,S
Press, 1954. \$3.95.
Detailed instructions for making Indian handicrafts
including clothing, beadwork, and drums.

- DANCE BACK THE BUFFALO. Lott, Milton. Pocket Books. \$.75. E,J,S
Because the buffalo was disappearing from the Plains,
a result of the white man's wasteful ways, the Indians
made up a dance and song to get them back.
- DANCES AND STORIES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Mason, Bernard. E,J,S
Ronald. \$7.00.
- DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Sides, Dorothy. J,S
Dover, 1971. \$1.50.
- ESKIMO MASKS: ART AND CEREMONY. Ray, Dorothy. U. of Wash. J,S
Press. \$12.50.
A survey of a fascinating art form that flourished in
the 19th century and has now disappeared as a vital
force in Eskimo life.
- * ESKIMO SONGS FROM ALASKA. Record. Ethnic Folkways. \$6.79. E,J,S
Recorded on St. Lawrence Island in the Bering Strait.
- GAMES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Baldwin, Gordon C. Norton. J,S
\$4.59.
Describes the amusements, toys, various games, and
stories by prehistoric and present day American Indians,
especially those in the Southwest with comparisons drawn
between Indian artifacts and modern Indian toys and
amusements.
- * HEALING SONGS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Folkways. J,S
\$6.79.
Healing songs recorded from seven tribes.
- HOPT KACHINA DOLLS. Calton, Harold. U. of N. M. Press. J,S
\$7.50.
This work on Kachina dolls describes the meanings,
manufacture, and features of the varieties of dolls.

- I HAVE SPOKEN. Armstrong, Virginia. Swallow. \$6.00 J,S
A collection of American Indian oratory from 17th
to 20th century, basically speeches focus on
Indian-White relationships and treaty-making
negotiations.
- IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND. Bierhorst, John. Farrar, Straus, 1971. J,S
\$4.95.
Poems and ritual orations.
- INDIAN ART IN AMERICA. Dockstader, Frederick. New York Graphic J,S
Society. \$27.00.
A presentation of the visual arts of the Indian.
- INDIAN ARTS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1972. \$3.56. E,J,S
Describes their origin and explains many of the
techniques and materials used.
- * INDIAN ARTS AND ARTIFACTS. Slides, Sandak. \$31.25. J,S
Portrays such items as clothing, pottery, and weapons.
- INDIAN BEADWORK. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1958. \$.65. E,J,S
Shows how to make beadwork, one of the great arts of
the American Indians.
- INDIAN GAMES AND CRAFTS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1957. E,J,S
\$3.75.
Children and adult games.
- INDIAN MASKS AND MYTHS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. Wherry, Joseph. J,S
Funk & Wagnall. \$10.00.
Discusses the lore of the Indians, their wisdom,
their artifacts, and their ceremonies.
- INDIAN MUSIC MAKERS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1967. \$3.56. E,J,S
A description of instruments used by various Indian
tribes.

- * INDIAN MUSIC OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST. Record. Ethnic Folkways. \$6.79. E,J,S
A recording of Indian tribal music from this region.
- * INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. Record. Learning Arts. \$6.79. E,J,S
Instrumental and vocal music of the Hopi, Zuni, Navajo, and Apache.
- INDIAN PICTURE WRITING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1959. E,J,S
\$3.56.
A dictionary and index of Indian symbols.
- INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1956. \$3.56. E,J,S
A dictionary and index of Indian hand and finger signs.
- INDIAN SILVERSMITHING. Hunt, Ben. Bruce. \$4.50. S
The art and lore of silver as a medium among the Southwest Indians.
- THE INDIAN TIPI. Laubin, Reginald. Ballantine, 1970. \$1.65. E,J,S
Its history, construction and use.
- INDIANS. Tunis, Edwin. World Pub. Co. \$6.95. E,J,S
Detailed explanations of Indian tools, crafts, and customs.
- INDIANS: A PLAY. Kopit, Arthur. Bantam. \$1.65. S
A play about the treatment of the Indians by the U. S. Government.
- LANGUAGE, AND CULTURE, AND PERSONALITY. Spier, Leslie. S
U. of Utah Press. \$5.50.
Essays on American Indian languages.

- LET'S BE INDIANS. Parish, Peggy. Harper & Row, 1962. E
\$3.95.
Directions for making things from sand paintings to
assorted Indian homes.
- * LITTLE INDIAN DRUM. Record. Learning Arts. \$1.98. E,J
An introduction to the use of the drum for producing
rhythm and communicating.
- THE MAGIC WORLD: AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS & POEMS. Brandon, S
William, ed. Morrow. \$2.50.
- MAP OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES. Voegelin, C. F. S
U. of Wash. Press. \$3.00.
American Ethnological Society maps the boundaries of
basic differences in Indian languages.
- * MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Learning Arts. \$4.98. E,J,S
- * MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS-SOUTHWEST. Record. Folkways/
Scholastic. \$6.79. E,J,S
Ten Southwest groups are represented, the Taos,
Zuni, Hopi, San Ildefonso, Papago, Walapai,
Havasupai, Apache, Yuma, and Navajo.
- * MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. FS/Record. Keyboard. \$8.75. E,J,S
How Indians used music in their daily lives.
- MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS. Collier, Paul. Praeger. \$25.00. J,S
An illustrated music ethnology of the Eskimos and
American Indians.
- * MUSIC OF THE PAWNEE. Record. Folkways. \$6.79. E,J,S

- * MUSIC OF THE PLAINS APACHE. Record. ALESCO. \$7.95. E,J,S
Contains lullabies, church, dance and game songs.

- * MUSIC OF THE SIOUX AND NAVAJO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic. E,J,S
\$6.79.
Seven selections of Sioux music and seven selections
of Navajo music, ranging from solo songs to dance
choruses.

- * NATIVE AMERICAN PAINTING: PARTS I AND II. Filmstrip. Warren J,S
Schloat, 1970. \$16.00 each.
Depicts the general forms of Indian art, noting the
use of indigenous materials.

- * NAVAJO INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$99.80. E,J,S
Covers family life, casting jewelry, and weaving.

- THE NAVAJO OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Bateman, Walter. Beacon J,S
Press, 1970. \$5.95.
Tales, chants, songs and prayers recreate Navajo
tribal culture as it existed before 1890.

- NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND WEAVER. Reichard, Gladys A. Rio Grande S
Press. \$8.00.
Information on Navajo weaving which includes much about
the life of the people.

- * NAVAJO SKIP DANCE AND TWO-STEP SONGS. Record. U. of Ariz. E,J,S
\$5.00.
Twenty-four skip dance songs and seven Navajo two-step
songs.

- * NAVAJO SWAY SONGS. Record. U. of Ariz. \$5.00. E,J,S
Forty-two Navajo sway songs from the Enemy Way
Ceremony, often called the squaw dance.

- NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS. Whiteford, Andrew Hunter. Western E,J,S
Pub., 1970. \$4.95.

- * NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS. Record/Book. Learning Arts. \$7.54. E,J,S
- NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN ART. Gunther, Erna. U. of Wash. Press, J,S
1962. \$4.95.
Indian art found in California, Washington and Oregon.
- PAINT THE WIND. Hannum, Alberta. Viking, 1958. \$5.00. J,S
An account of the personal and artistic development of
a Navajo boy painter, mixed with the life and culture
of Navajo Indians.
- PAUL KANE'S FRONTIER. Harper, J Russel. U. of Texas Press, J,S
1972. \$27.50.
Paul Kane, outstanding artist of the nineteenth century,
sketches Indian ceremonials.
- * PETER LA FARGE ON THE WARPAT. Record. Folkways. \$5.95. S
An album of contemporary Indian protest songs.
- * PUEBLO INDIANS IN STORY, SONG, AND DANCE. Record. Learning E,J,S
Arts. \$6.50.
Sung and told by Swift Eagle, a Pueblo Indian chief.
- RED EAGLE: A COLLECTION OF POETRY BY YOUNG AMERICAN INDIANS. E,J,S
Allen, Terry. Doubleday. \$3.95.
- ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Campbell, Grant. Crowell. S
A study of Indian rock paintings and carving techniques
and the location of sites where rock art can be found.
- THE SKY CLEARS. Day, A. Grove. U. of Neb. Press. \$1.75. J,S
Poetry of the American Indians.
- * SONGS & DANCES OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS. Record. Ethnic J,S
Folkways. \$6.79.
Montana rituals.

- * SONGS AND DANCES OF THE GREAT LAKES INDIANS. Record. Ethnic Folkways. \$7.95. J,S
Algonquin and Iroquois songs and dances.
- SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Glass, Paul. E,J
Grosset & Dunlap. \$2.99.
With rhythm indications for drum accompaniment.
- SOUTHWEST INDIAN CRAFT ARTS. Tanner, Clara L. U. of Arizona E,J,S
Press. \$15.00.
Covers the craft arts of the Indians of the area.
- SPEAKING OF INDIANS. Johnston, Bernice. U. of Arizona Press, E,J,S
1970. \$2.50.
The accent is on the Southwest, answering some of the questions asked about Indian customs and their art.
- THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC. Densmore, Frances. Shorey. \$1.50. S
Study set up by the U. S. Government to preserve Indian music.
- TEPEE AND MOCCASIN. Albrechtsen, Lis. VanNostrand Reinhold, E,J,S
1972. \$4.50.
History and Indian craft for young people.
- TOUCH THE EARTH, SELF PORTRAIT OF INDIAN EXISTENCE. McLuhan, J,S
T. C. Outerbridge, 1971. \$6.95.
An anthology of passages written or spoken by Indians from colonial period to present.
- TREES STAND SHINING. Jones, Hettie, ed. Dial, 1971. \$4.95. E,J,S
Poetry of the North American Indians telling how they feel about the world, the land, and their lives.
- * WAR WHOOPS & MEDICINE SONGS. Record. Ethnic Folkways. \$6.79. E,J,S

THE WAY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN-INDIAN LITERATURE.

J,S

Steiner, Stan, ed. Vintage, 1972. \$1.95.

A comprehensive compilation of original writing and poetry.

WORLD'S RIM. Alexander, Hartley. U. of Neb. Press. \$1.95.

S

A philosophical work dealing with the meanings of Indian ritual ceremonies and dance.

BIOGRAPHY

- * THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Transparencies. Creative Visuals, 1971. E,J,S
 \$2.00 each.
 Sketches of familiar Indians.
- * AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN AMERICAN INDIAN. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. J,S
 \$7.50.
 Potawatami, "Indian-talks" about his life on a Kansas reservation.
- BLACK HAWK. Beckhard, Arthur J. Messner. \$3.34. S
 Biography of Black Hawk, 1768-1813.
- CHEROKEE CHIEF: THE LIFE OF JOHN ROSS. Clark, Electra. E,J
 Crowell-Collier, 1970. \$3.95.
 A biography of John Ross, leader of the Cherokees, during the middle 1800's.
- CHIEF JOSEPH: WAR CHIEF OF THE NEZ PERCE. Davis, Russell. E,J,S
 McGraw-Hill, 1962. \$3.95.
 He wanted peace but became the greatest fighting chief of the Western Indian Wars instead.
- * CHIEFS AND LEADERS. Cassettes. Listening Library. \$39.95. E
 Personal stories of famous Indians.
- CLAIMING A RIGHT. Ringstead, Muriel. New Readers Press, 1971. E
 \$1.00.
 Short biographies about great Indians.

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS. Gridley, Marion. Dodd, Mead, E,J,S
1972. \$4.59.

Stories of twenty-six Indian leaders of current times,
ranging from activists to conservatives, from the young
to elder statesman in tribal affairs.

CRAZY HORSE, SIOUX WARRIOR. American Ed. Pub. \$2.59. E
A story of Crazy Horse, Sioux leader, with a description
of his wars.

THE DEFENDERS: OSCEOLA, TECUMSEH, AND COCHISE. McGovern, Ann. E
Scholastic Book Service, 1970. \$2.97.
The story of these Indians who were defenders of their
people's rights.

* FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS. Cassettes. Learning Arts. E,J
\$79.38.
Series depicts the life and exploits of some famous
Indian leaders.

FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS. Heuman, William. Dodd, Mead, 1972. J,S
\$3.50.
An account of the best-known Indians of the North
American continent before 1900.

FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS. Moyer, John W. Cook Pub. Co. \$3.95. E
Eleven famous American Indians are discussed.

THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF NINO COCHISE. Cochise, Ciye Nino. S
Belard-Schuman, 1971. \$9.95.
An autobiography significant as history and a tribute to
the American Indian.

GERONIMO: WOLF OF THE WARPATH. Moody, Ralph. Follett. \$2.95. E,J
A story of Geronimo, a brilliant Indian, and his dealings
with the whites.

- HALF-SUN ON THE COLUMBIA. U. of Okla. Press, 1965. \$7.50. S
A biography of Chief Moses.
- HEROES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Stember, Sol. Fleet. \$5.00. S
Discusses how the struggle brought forth leaders and
heroes, eliminating the distortion of TV and Hollywood
westerns.
- HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER. Newcomb, S
Frank. U. of Okla. Press. \$6.95.
A study of a powerful, wise, and gifted artist-priest.
- INDIAN BOYHOOD. Eastman, Ches. Dover. \$2.00. E,J,S
The author's real-life story of growing up as a
Sioux Indian.
- INDIAN CHIEFS OF THE WEST. Sutton, Felix. Messner, 1970. \$3.64. E
An introduction to the role of Indians in American
history, and biographies of Sequoyah, Crazy Horse,
Chief Joseph, Sitting Bull, Geronimo.
- INDIANS. Garrard. \$21.51. E,J
Set of nine biographies:

<u>Sitting Bull</u>	<u>Chief Seattle</u>
<u>Tecumseh</u>	<u>Sacagawea</u>
<u>Pocahontas</u>	<u>Squanto</u>
<u>Chief Joseph</u>	<u>Crazy Horse</u>
<u>Osceola</u>	
- ISHI IN TWO WORLDS. BIOGRAPHY OF THE LAST WILD INDIAN IN S
NORTH AMERICA. Kroeber, Theodora. U. of Calif. Press. \$6.95.
A mixture of biography and history.
- JIM THORPE. Snow, Donald C. Crowell, 1970. \$3.75. E
An account of the American Indian whose spectacular
athletic feats won him fame and a lasting place in the
annals of sports.

- JIM THORPE STORY. Schoor, Gene. Messner. \$3.34. J,S
The story of Jim Thorpe, part Irish, part French, and part Indian.
- THE LIFE OF POCHONTAS. Faber, Doris. Prentice-Hall, 1963. E,J
\$4.50.
Life story of the Indian girl hero of early American colonization.
- MCKENNEY-HALL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Horan, James. E,J,S
Crown, 1972. \$29.95.
Includes a concise biography of each Indian pictured and a biography of Col. McKenney, Indian Superintendent.
- MARIA TALLCHIEF, AMERICAN BALLERINA. DeLeeuw, Adele. Garrard E,J
Pub. co. \$2.75.
Marie Tallchief, an Osage Indian, danced her way into the hearts of millions.
- MORE INDIAN FRIENDS AND FOES. Headerstadt, Dorothy. McKay Co., E
1963. \$3.50.
A continuation of the author's popular Indian Friend & Foes. Here are stories about 13 other American Indians who have left their mark on the history of this country.
- MOUNTAIN WOLF WOMAN, SISTER OF CRASHING THUNDER. Lurie, Nancy, J,S
ed. U. of Mich. Press. \$4.95.
The autobiography of a Winnebago Indian woman.
- OUR INDIAN HERITAGE - PROFILES OF TWELVE GREAT LEADERS. Porter, S
C. Fayne. Chilton, 1964. \$4.95.
The lives of these twelve span four centuries of Indian history, representing different times and facets of Indian life.
- PABLITA VELARDE (1918-). Nelson, Mary C. Dillon Press. E,J,S
\$3.95.
The story of a prominent Indian artist and her conflicts of living in the Anglo and Pueblo worlds.

- POCOHONTAS AND HER WORLD. Carpenter, Frances. Knopf, 1957. E,J,S
\$3.00.
Heroine of the Powatan tribe of Virginia.
- POWHATAN (1547-1618). Nee, Kay. Dillon Press. \$3.95. E,J,S
The story of the Algonquian leader, the father of
Pocohontas, and his dealings with the settlers of the
Jamestown colony in Virginia.
- QUANAH PARKER, INDIAN WARRIOR FOR PEACE. Anderson, Laverne. E,J,S
Garrard, 1970. \$2.49.
Parker, a half-white Comanche Indian chief led his people
in two worlds.
- RED CLOUD (1822-1909). McGaa, Ed. Dillon Press. \$3.95. E,J,S
The story of a great Sioux chief.
- RED EAGLE, BUFFALO BILL'S ADOPTED SON. O'Moran, M. Lippincott. E,J
\$4.50.
- SACAJAWEA. Voight, Virginia F. Putnam, 1967. \$2.68. E
The childhood story of Sacajawea.
- * SEQUOYAH. Cassette. Center for Cassette Studies. \$9.95. J,S
The story of his life and the result of the publication
of a newspaper.
- SEQUOYAH: LEADER OF THE CHEROKEES. Marriott, Alice Lee. E,J
Random, 1956. \$2.95.
A biography of the half-breed Cherokee who invented the
syllabary which enabled thousands of Indians to read
and write the Cherokee language.
- SITTING BULL: GREAT SIOUX CHIEF. Anderson, Laverne. Garrard, E
1970. \$2.59.
The story of the chief of the Dakota Nation, and how
the Sioux defeated Custer.

- TECUMSEH, SHAWNEE WARRIOR - STATESMAN. McCague, James. Garrard, E
1970. \$2.39.
The story of Tecumseh's life and his role in the War of
1812.
- UNCAS, SACHEM OF THE WOLF PEOPLE. Voight, Virginia F. J,S
Funk & Wagnalls, 1963. \$3.50.
The biography of the Indian chief, Uncas; his boyhood,
his tribal initiation, his exploits as a brave, and
his great wisdom and courage as grand sachem of the
Mohegans.
- WAR CHIEF OF THE SEMINOLES. McNeer, May. Follett, 1954. \$3.38. E,J,S
The story of Osceola and the events of the Seminole War.
- THE WARRIOR WHO KILLED CUSTER. Chief Joseph White Bull. U. of S
Neb. \$6.95.
A record of Teton Dakota life, including the Battle of
the Little Big Horn, in which White Bull claims to have
killed Custer.
- WINGED MOCASSINS: STORY OF SACAJAWEA (1787-1812). Farnsworth, E,J,S
Frances J. Messner. \$3.50.
The story of Sacajawea and her aid to the expeditions
westward.
- WOODEN LEG. Marquis, Thomas. U. of Nebraska Press. \$1.90. J,S
Biography of a Cheyenne warrior who fought Custer,

FICTION

- AND ONE WAS A WOODEN INDIAN. Baker, Betty, Macmillan, 1970. E,J
\$4.95.
Two Apache boys adventures bring them for the first time
in contact with Indians of other tribes and with white men.
- ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE. Miles, Miska. Little, 1971. \$3.95. E
A tale of a young Navajo girl who learns about death.
- BABY, THAT'S LOVE. McHugh, Walter, ed. \$1.50. J,S
The experiences of an Indian girl, who moves from the
reservation to become a nurse.
- THE BLACK STONE KNIFE. Marriott, Alice Lee. Archway. \$.60. E
Wolf Boy's journey through a strange land.
- THE BLESSING WAY. Hillerman, Tony. Dell, 1970. \$.75. J,S
Navajo detective Joe Leaphorn must solve the riddle of
a mysterious death and an Indian spirit (part wolf, part
man) on a lonely reservation.
- THE BRAVE RIDERS. Balch, Glenn. Crowell, 1959. \$3.95. E,J
A Pawnee Indian comes to manhood in a story of the West.
- CHIEF. Bonham, Frank. Dutton. \$4.95. J,S
An Indian leader schemes to get much needed facilities
for his people.
- CHILD OF THE NAVAJOS. Reit, Seymore. Doubleday, 1971. \$3.95. E
Jerry Begay, a Navajo boy, lives at a government school
during the week, and with his parents on the week-end -
a comparison and contrast in Jerry's life.

- CRIMSON MOCCASINS. Doughty, Wayne D. Harper, 1972. \$1.25. E,J,S
During the Revolutionary War a 17 year-old white boy is raised by Indians. Story gives insight into the beliefs of the Miami Indians.
- DAKOTA SONS. Distad, Audree. Harper, 1972. \$4.50. E
Tad learns about friendship and sadness from Ronnie White Cloud.
- DAUGHTER OF WOLF HOUSE. Bell, Margaret. Morrow. \$3.95. J,S
Indian and Anglo heritage affect a girl's first love.
- A DEATH IN INDIAN WELLS. Patten, Lewis B. Doubleday, 1970. \$4.50. J,S
Nineteenth-century attitudes toward the Indians are dramatized in the story of a willful shooting of a young Cheyenne brave by three buffalo hunters.
- EAGLE FEATHER. Bulla, Clyde R. Crowell, 1953. \$3.95. E
The story of a Navajo Indian boy, his love for his family and hogan, and how he finally went to the white man's school for Indian children.
- EASTER FIRES. Hayes, Wilma Pitchford. Coward-McCann, 1960. \$3.49. E
Story of Little Bow who saved his sister from sacrifice and how the Indian custom of lighting bonfires on Easter Eve began.
- ESKIMO BOY. Freuchen, Pipaluk. Lothrop. \$3.75. E,J
A tale of life in the Arctic region, a boy proves himself to be man of the family.
- GOLDEN COYOTE. Thompson, Eileen. Simon & Schuster, 1971. \$4.95. E
The loneliness of a young Pueblo boy is relieved by the discovery of a coyote.
- GRANNY AND THE INDIANS. Parish, Peggy. Macmillan, 1969. \$4.50. E
Granny Guntry likes living in the woods with only Indians for neighbors, but the Indians aren't so pleased - finally an unusual peace treaty is reached.

- HE-WHO-RUNS-FAR. Fredericksen, Hazel. Young Scott Books, 1970. E,J
\$4.50.
A young Papago Indian boy prepares for tribal leadership and what he learns in the white man's world conflicts with Indian values.
- HORSE OF TWO COLORS. Balch, Glenn. Crowell, T. Y., 1969. \$4.50. E
Two Indian boys, one a Nez Perce and the other a Shoshonee, escape from a Spanish settlement in the American Southwest at the end of the 17th century.
- THE HORSECATCHER. Sandoz, Mari. Westminster, 1957. \$3.95. E,J
A Cheyenne youth wants to catch and tame horses instead of being a warrior.
- HOUSE MADE OF DAWN. Momaday, N. Scott. Dignet. \$.95. S
A novel of what it is like to grow up Indian in this country - an exposition of the mind and soul of the American Indian.
- HUNTERS OF THE BLACK SWAMP. Narnishfeger, Lloyd. Lerner, 1972. E,J,S
\$3.95.
A boy becomes a man while hunting with his father - superstitions of pre-historic American Indians are revealed.
- INDIAN HILL. Bulla, Clyde R. Benito. Crowell, 1963. \$3.00. E
A story of conflict between reservation life and city life.
- INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE. Friskey, Margaret. Childrens Press, 1959. \$2.75. E
Two Feet, a little Indian, wished he had a horse - he followed his wise father's advice and a horse found him.
- JIMMY YELLOW HAWK. Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk. Holiday House, 1972. \$3.80. E,J
A story of the activities and adventures of a young Sioux as he grows up.

- THE LITTLE MOHEE. Troughton, Joanna. Dutton. \$4.95. E
The story of a romance between a seafarer from the old world and a Mohee Indian.
- LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD. Clark, Ann N. Viking Press, 1943. E
\$3.25.
Little Bluebird and her Navajo family life.
- LITTLE OWL INDIAN. Beatty, Hetty. Houghton Mifflin. \$3.40. E
Story about a little Indian boy and his white pony, and how they saved the Indians and the forest creatures from a forest fire.
- LITTLE SIOUX GIRL. Lenski, Lois. Lippincott, 1958. \$3.59. E
An introductory story about Sioux life.
- THE LOON FEATHER. Fuller, Iola. Harcourt. \$.95. S
The romance between Tecumseh's daughter and Dr. Martin Reynolds encouraged them in their efforts to reconcile the Indian and white men's world.
- MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER. Clark, Ann Nolan. Farrar, Strauss, E, J
1963. \$3.95.
A girl being trained as a medicine woman discovers the world beyond her Navajo land.
- MOKI. Penney, Grace Jackson. Avon, 1970. \$.75. J, S
Story of a Cheyenne girl who sought a name for herself and found her own kind of courage in an unexpected way.
- MORNING STAR. Butterfield, M. & Brown, D. Lyons & Carnahan. E
\$1.98.
The story of a Hopi Indian girl.
- THE MUD PONIES. Kendall, Lace. Coward-McCann, 1963. \$3.49. E
The story of Running Star, who was treated like a stranger among the people of his own village.

- MY NAME IS LION. Embry, Margaret. Holiday House, 1970. E,J,S
\$3.75.
A young Indian boy learns to adjust to a Bureau of
Indian Affairs school and function in a white society.
- NANNABAH'S FRIEND. Weisgard, Leonard. Houghton, 1970. \$3.40. E
The story of a sad and frightened Navajo Indian girl on
her first day alone with the family's sheep in their
solitary canyon pasture.
- NAVAJO PET. Martin, Patricia Miles. Putnam. \$3.49. E
The adventures of Luke Big Moose's pet goat and Danny
Long John's old horse.
- NAVAJO SISTER. Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Doubleday. \$3.95. E,J
Rose, a Navajo girl, discovers a family for herself and
her grandmother when she goes to Chemawa Indian School.
- THE ORDEAL OF RUNNING STANDING. Fall, Thomas. McCall, 1970. S
\$6.95.
The story of Running Standing, a Kiowa Indian, and his
girl-wife as they search for success in the white man's
world.
- OUR CUP IS BROKEN. Means, Florence C. Houghton Mifflin. \$3.95. S
Trapped between two cultures, Sarah, a young Hopi Indian
leaves a white family and returns to her village.
- RAMONA. Jackson, H. H. Avon. \$.95. J,S
A classic novel of Spanish and Indian life.
- THE RAVEN'S GIFT. McCracken, Robert. Lewising Communications, 1971. E
\$2.98.
A tale about a little Indian girl whose name was No-Ki,
a big black bird called a raven, and a blue stone called
a turquoise.

- RUNNER FOR THE KING. Bennett, Rowena. Follett. \$2.97. E
The story of Roca, an Inca Indian boy.
- SHADI. Embry, Margaret. Holiday House, 1971. \$3.75. J,S
The realities of Emma's life reflect the problems of Navajo life today.
- SHAMAN'S LAST RAID. Baker, Betty. Harper, 1963. \$3.95. E
Apache Indian twins try to learn the old Apache ways.
- SHOOT AN ARROW TO STOP THE WIND. Stuart, Colin. Popular Library. J,S
\$.95.
A 16-year old boy spends his summers with his mother's people who are Indian.
- SING DOWN THE MOON. O'Dell, Scott. Houghton, 1970. \$3.75. J,S
A young Navajo girl tells the story of the tragic degradation of a great people in their forced march to Fort Sumner in 1864.
- SNAPPING TURTLE'S ALL WRONG DAY. Parish, Peggy. Simon & E
Schuster, 1970. \$3.95.
Snapping Turtle's searches for a special birthday present for Mama Indian's birthday. The sequel to Little Indian.
- SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY. Wilson, Holly. Messner. \$3.50. E
Jo and her Indian classmate Onota, live a lifetime of thrills during Michigan's great blizzard.
- STORY CATCHER. Sandoz, Mari. Westminster. \$3.50. E,J
A young Sioux must earn the right to record the story of his people.
- THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY. Carlson, Natalie S. Harper, 1960. \$3.79. E
Alice and Frank Tomahawk discover what it is like to lead both the traditional Indian life and the modern American one.

- TOMAS AND THE RED HEADED ANGEL. Garthwaite, Marion. Messner. E
\$3.50.
The story of a little Indian boy's love for his horse
in California's early mission days.
- TYEE'S TOTEM POLE. Shannon, Terry. Whitman, 1956. \$3.25. E
Tyee catches his first salmon and earns the right to
carve his own totem pole.
- THE WAY OF CHARLES SPEAKS SOFT. Rhodes, James. Criterion. J,S
\$4.50.
A contemporary story of a teenage Indian who experiences
rejection because of his heritage.
- WHEN THE LEGENDS DIE. Borland, Hal. Bantam, 1963. \$.75. J,S
The story of a Ute Indian boy's growth into manhood and
his search for identity; set in the Southwest in the
early 1900's.
- WHITE SHELL HORSE. Annixter, James. Holiday, 1971. \$4.50. J,S
A young Navajo and his colt struggle for maturity during
the time of deep trouble for the Navajo nation.
- WOLF RUN, A CARIBOU ESKIMO TALE. Houston, James. Harcourt, E
1971. \$3.50.
Punik's father is drowned, the caribou did not come
and there is famine - a sudden turn of fate helps him.
- YEAR OF THE SMALL SHADOW. Lampman, Evelyn. Harcourt, 1971. \$4.95. J,S
A young Indian in the 1880's learns about the differences
between Indian and white cultures.

CONTEMPORARY NEWSPAPERS

Sample copies and subscription rates on request.

Akwesasne Notes

Box 435
Rooseveltown, N. Y. 13683

American Indian Culture Center News

3221 Campbell Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Americans Before Columbus

National Indian Youth Council
3102 Central, S. E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

The Cherokee One Feather

Cherokee, North Carolina 28719

Indian Voices

Robert K. Thomas
1126 East 59th St.
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Maine Indian Newsletter

42 Liberty St.
Gardiner, Maine 04345

Menominee County News

Keshena, Wisconsin 54135

Native Nevedan

1995 East 2nd St.
Reno, Nevada 89502

Navajo Times

Window Rock, Arizona 86515

NCAI Sentinel

National Congress of American Indians
1346 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Northwest Indian Times

Gonzaga University
Spokane, Washington 99202

Rainbow People

Box 164
John Day, Oregon 97845

The Renegade

Franks Landing
Nisqually, Washington 98501

The Southern Ute Drum

The Ute Tribal Headquarters
Ignacio, Colorado 81127

Tribal Spokesman

Intertribal Council of California
1518 L. St.
Sacramento, Calif. 95814

The Tundra Times

Box 1287
Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

The Warpath

United Native Americans, Inc.
P. O. Box 26149
San Francisco, Calif. 94126

Weewish Tree

American Indian Historical Society
1451 Masonic Ave.
San Francisco, Calif. 94117

Yakima Nation Review

P. O. Box 151
Toppenish, Washington 98948

A much longer list of such newspapers and periodicals, as well as valuable information regarding Native Americans, can be found in the August 1971 issue of Earth magazine; this magazine may be ordered from Earth Publishing Corporation, The Agriculture Building, The Embarcadero at Mission, San Francisco, California 94105.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS AND CULTURE. Stewart, Tyrone. Box 3538, Tulsa, Okla. \$4.00 year.
Contains book reviews, articles on Indian arts and crafts, including clothing, photo features on Indian events and people.

HOYEKIYA. Magazine. P. O. Box 282, Pine Ridge, S. D. 57770. \$2.00 for single. \$8.00 year.
A quarterly of the youth of Oglala Sioux Indians telling about "reservation culture".

INDIAN HISTORIAN. Magazine. American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117. \$5.00 year.
A combination of history and current concerns, has a threefold purpose: to preserve the Indian culture; to promote the education, culture and welfare of the Indian today; to inform the general public concerning the American Indian.

WEEWISH TREE: A MAGAZINE OF INDIAN AMERICA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117. \$6.50 year.
A magazine for young people 6-16 years old, includes book reviews and stories.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

AMERICAN INDIAN. Field Enterprises. Free.

Reprint from World Book Encyclopedia with teacher's guide.

AMERICAN INDIAN. Johnson Reprint Corp., 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Free.

Lists significant reprints of books and journals.

AMERICAN INDIAN. U. of Oklahoma Press. \$.25.

Catalog of 250 books about Indians of North, Central and South America.

AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS: A REPRESENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hirshfelder, Arlene B., comp. Association on American Indian Affairs. \$1.00.
List of books by American Indian authors from 54 tribes, representing past and present, oral and written literature.

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIC SOCIETY. 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
An all Indian organization of native American historians, scholars, and professionals which informs and educates the public concerning America's original people.

AMERICAN INDIAN LAW CENTER. New Mexico Law School, 1915 Roma Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87106.

AMERICAN INDIAN PROGRAM. Center for Study of Man, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. 20560.

AMERICAN INDIANS. Princeton Univ. Library, 1970. \$2.50.
Lists periodicals in the Princeton University Library.

AMERICAN INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES. A.L.A.

A bibliography containing books, pamphlets, periodicals, and non-print materials. Reprint from American Libraries, October 1970.

AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED LIBRARY RESOURCES.

Minn. Dept. Ed., St. Paul, Minn. Free.

A comprehensive coverage of print and nonprint media, including speakers, organizations and museums.

AMERICAN INDIANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Kaiser, Ernest. 1969.

Notes that more and better books about these groups are appearing. A bibliography of books, chapters in books, periodicals, and newspapers on American Indians. Reprint from Freedomways, Fall 1969.

AMERICAN INDIANS. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, Calif. Free. An annotated list of the holdings in this particular library on American Indians.

ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. G.P.O. \$.35. Questions and answers booklet including additional resources.

ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC. 432 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. Free. A newsletter and information on Indian affairs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NONPRINT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo, Utah. \$2.95. A comprehensive catalog of every known audiovisual aid available on American Indians.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND MATERIALS FOR TEACHING ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. Hirschfelder, Arlene. Assoc. on American Indian Affairs. Free. A selective list of materials and information. Reprint from Social Education, May 1972.

BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS. Museum Shop, Museum of the American Indian, Broadway at 155th St., New York, N. Y. \$.50.
A bibliography of books covering a wide range of subjects pertaining to tribes throughout the Western Hemisphere.

BOOKS ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Indian Historian Press, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. Free.
An annotated list of books on American Indians written by Indians.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. United States Department of Interior, Washington, D. C. Free.
Informational leaflets.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MAN. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Free.
Available publications include "Current North American Indian Periodicals" and "Selected Reference on Present-Day Conditions among U. S. Indians".

CIVIL RIGHTS OF AMERICAN INDIANS. G.P.O. \$.15.
Prepared for Indians who live on or off reservations.

THE EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Senate Subcommittee on Indian Education. Free.
A survey of the literature.

FOLKLORE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. G.P.O. \$2.25.
A selection of materials for the storyteller or librarian serving children.

HASKELL INDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE. The Publications Service, Lawrence, Kansas 66066. Free.
Publications price list, (Bureau of Indian Affairs) available.

HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION. 256 9th St., N.E. Washington, D. C. Free.
An informative report from this organization on "the Native American".

- INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, D. C. Free.
A selective annotated list of books covering American Indian culture.
- INDIAN AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, 1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Free.
Leaflet of thoughts for elementary students.
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD. U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Free.
Fact sheets, sources of art and crafts, organizations and individuals,
and bibliographies available.
- INDIAN CITY U.S.A. Anadarko, Okla.
An authentic restoration of American Indian dwellings and way of life
on site of the massacre of Shawnees during the Civil War. The city
has tours, dancing, arts and crafts.
- INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS. 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. Free.
Brochure of books by and about native Americans.
- INDIAN HOUSE. P. O. Box 472, Taos, New Mexico. Free.
A listing of recorded traditional songs of the American Indian.
- THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Vogel, Virgil. Integrated Education
Associates. \$.50.
A discussion of the maltreatment of Indians in American history books;
and a bibliography to broaden knowledge on a neglected subject.
- INDIAN LAND AREAS. G.P.O. Washington, D. C. \$.30.
A 3-color map indicates reservations, highways, and parks. Also
includes a list of Bureau field offices and principal tribes under
supervision of each.
- INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. Free.
Information leaflets.
- INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. Tourist Div., Dept. of Development, Sante Fe, New
Mexico. Free.
Information booklet about the 70,000 Indians in New Mexico.

INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIAL. Gallup, New Mexico.

An education institution designed to spread information about Indian people. Services include exhibit hall, book lists, coins, records, posters, and slides.

MATERIALS ON INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED LIST FOR CHILDREN.

Cooperative Children's Book Center, Madison, Wisconsin. \$.25.

Each entry gives suggested use and reading level. Nonprint materials and a list of bibliographies on Indians included.

MULTI-MEDIA RESOURCE LIST: ESKIMOS AND INDIANS.

A resource list intended to inform teachers of the instructional aids available about Eskimos and Indians. Research in Education, November 1970, reprint.

MUSEUM OF THE PLAINS INDIANS AND CRAFT CENTER. P. O. Box 400, Browning, Mont. 59417.

Annotated fact sheets listing sources of reservation-made Indian arts and crafts.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS. 1765 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006.

NAYLOR COMPANY. P. O. Box 1838, San Antonio, Texas. Free.

A catalog of books published by this company, many concerning the American Indian.

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS.

Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 1969. Free.

Each book listed was reviewed and recommended by an American Indian as representing a realistic, honest, and unpatronizing picture.

REBIRTH OF A PEOPLE. Sioux City Pub. Library, Sixth and Jackson Sts., Sioux City, Iowa, 1972. Free.

An annotated reading list of current publications on the North American Indian.

SELECTED MEDIA ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN FOR YOUNG CHILDREN K-3. Mass.
Dept. Ed., Boston, Mass. \$.50.
An annotated bibliography of media including adult materials and
selected sources for additional materials.

SELECTED RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Children's Music
Center, Los Angeles, Calif. Free.
Materials selected for truth in history, recognition of contribution,
appreciation of culture and pride in identity.

SELECTED SAMPLE OF BOOKS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS
ON THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Tacoma Public Library and Tacoma Community College
Library, Tacoma, Wash.
A cooperative listing by the two libraries to explore the American
Indian heritage.

STATE INDIAN MUSEUM. 2618 K St., Sacramento, Calif.
Exhibits tell the story of the California Indians.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS. Lincoln, Nebraska. Free.
Trade catalogs list significant books about American Indians.

U. S. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION. Indian Division, 1405 Eye Street, N.W.,
Washington, D. C. 20425.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. Superintendent of Documents, Washington,
D. C. 20402. Free.
Mailing list for publications about Indian affairs.

VISTAS FOR VOTERS SERVICE. League of Women Voters. \$.60.
Discusses political involvement for native Americans and includes
other valuable resources.

WHY INDIANS NEED OUR COOPERATION. Indian Rights Assoc. Free.
An article, setting forth reasons for cooperating with American
Indians, included is a map indicating locations of tribes,
reservations and settlements.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PUERTO RICAN



AMERICANS

"By climbing out of the melting pot and recapturing my Puerto Rican past I had the possibility of arriving at an authentic Puerto Rican present."

Ralph Ortiz

"Culture and the People" in ART IN AMERICA, May 1971.

HERITAGE

ON THE ISLAND

A B C DE PUERTO RICO. Rosario, Ruben del. Troutman Press. \$6.95 E,J,S
Descriptive passages about Puerto Rico. Spanish Text.

THE AMERICAN WEST INDIES, PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. J,S
Holbrook, Sabra. Meridith. \$5.95.
A view of the West Indies that is different from the
tourist attractions.

* CULTURE OF THE CARIBBEAN. Kit. Urban Media Materials. \$160.00. E,J,S
A museum kit of objects and artifacts related to the history
and culture of the Caribbean.

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO. Nelson, Natalie. New Dimensions, 1970. E
\$96.75
A reading program in Spanish designed for Spanish speaking
students who are learning to read English.

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO ACTIVITY BOOK. New Dimensions. \$1.10 E,J,S

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO, BOOK I. New Dimensions. \$2.95 E,J,S
Bilingual material of the history and culture of Puerto
Rico for non-English speaking classes and adults.

ENCYCLOPEDIA "CLASICOS DE PUERTO RICO." 249 E. 172 St., Bronx, N.Y. J,S
\$160.00
A general encyclopedia of Puerto Rico in six volumes in Spanish.

THE FIRST BOOK OF PUERTO RICO. Colorado, Antonio J. Watts, 1972. E,J
\$3.75
A history of the island of Puerto Rico.

- GETTING TO KNOW PUERTO RICO. Rollins, Frances. Coward. \$3.29 E
A book of songs, games, food and culture of Puerto Rico.
- GROWING UP PUERTO RICAN. Cooper, Paulette. Arbor House. \$6.95 E,J
- HABLAMOS: PUERTO-RICANS SPEAK. Yurchenco, Henrietta. Praeger. E,J,S
\$6.50
The author interviews young and old in all walks of life.
- HELLO, PUERTO RICO. Weeks, Morris. Grosset & Dunlap, 1972. \$3.99 E,J,S
The story of the Puerto Ricans, their customs and traditions;
their way of life, and expectations and hopes for themselves
and their country.
- * IF YOU WERE BORN IN PUERTO RICO. Filmstrip. Troll. \$6.00 E,J,S
A description of the land, cities and people.
- ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO. J,S
Brau, M. Zenith, 1968. \$1.45.
A survey of the island's history from its first governor
through the 16th and 17th century.
- THE ISLAND OF PUERTO RICO. Bowen, J. David. Lippincott, 1968. J,S
\$3.79
Story of Puerto Rico, showcase of industrial and cultural
development since World War II.
- MARIA AND RAMON. Schloat, Warren. Knopf. \$2.95. E,J
Activities of a young boy and girl in Puerto Rico.
- * PACO OF PUERTO RICO. FS/Record. Listen and Learn. \$12.50 E
A description of social life and customs in San Juan.

- * PEOPLE OF THE CARIBBEAN. FS/Records. Urban Media Materials. J,S
\$57.00
Bilingual program highlighting the countries that have sent
Black and Spanish-speaking people to this country.
- PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE CARIBBEAN. Horowitz, Michael, ed. S
Doubleday, 1971. \$4.50
- PUERTO-RICAN PROFILES. Board of Education of New York City, 1964. J,S
\$1.00
A resource unit which provides historical background and
studies of various aspects of Puerto-Rican culture and
problems in the acculturation process.
- * PUERTO RICO Multi-media kit. Discovery Enterprises. \$79.95 E,J,S
A classroom kit for building understanding of Puerto Rico.
- PUERTO RICO. Schwartz, Marain. Grosset & Dunlap. \$6.95. E,J,S
A collection of black and white photos portraying the
beauty of the island. Captions, prologue and epilogue
are in Spanish and English.
- PUERTO RICO: A PROFILE. Wagenheim, Kal. Praeger. \$2.95 S
A portrait of the island's government, economy and
geography.
- * PUERTO RICO: A REGIONAL STUDY. FS/Cassettes. Eye Gate. \$39.00 E,J,S
A look at the history and culture of Puerto Rico.
- PUERTO RICO ALLY FOR PROGRESS. Hanson, E. P. Van Nostrand, 1962. S
\$2.50.
A report of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
- * PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO-RICANS. Filmstrips. Urban Media E,J,S
Materials. \$28.50.
An introduction to Puerto-Rican History. Narration in Spanish
and English.

- PUERTO RICO BOOK II. New Dimensions Pub. \$2.95 E
Depicts history, family life, language, foods and splendor
of Puerto Rico, with teacher's guide.
- PUERTO RICO: BRIDGE TO FREEDOM. McGuire, Edna. Macmillian. J,S
\$4.95.
Geography, history, and culture of the island.
- PUERTO RICO: FREEDOM AND POWER IN THE CARIBBEAN. Lewis, Gordon. S
Harper. \$3.45
- * PUERTO RICO: HISTORY AND CULTURE. FS/Records. Urban Media E,J,S
Materials. \$28.50
Bilingual program on the history and culture.
- PUERTO RICO IN PICTURES. Sterling Publ. Co., 1961. \$2.49 E,J
Covers the culture, geography, and people.
- PUERTO RICO: SHOWCASE OF OPPRESSION. Latin America Publications J,S
Service, Washington, D. C. \$2.50.
A packet of six pamphlets on Puerto Rican history and
culture.
- PUERTO RICO: THE QUIET REVOLUTION. Page, Homer. Viking. \$7.50 S
The story of the people and the thirty years of "quiet
revolution" during which they improved their economy and
rebuilt their lives.
- * PUERTO RICO'S PEOPLE. Filmstrip. Imperial Film Co., 1966. \$7.00 J,S
each.
Shows how people in Puerto Rico actually live - housing,
recreation, and other aspects of their lives.
- LA VIDA: A PUERTO RICAN FAMILY IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY, SAN JUAN S
AND NEW YORK. Lewis, Oscar. Random House. \$2.95
A study of Puerto Rican families from the slums of San Juan
and of their relatives in New York.

A WEEK IN LEONORA'S WORLD: PUERTO RICO. Elisofon, Eliot. E
Crowell-Collier. \$4.50
Activities of an eight-year-old girl on the island.

YOUNG PUERTO RICO. Manning, Jack. Dodd, Mead, 1962. \$3.95. E,J
Text and photographs present the everyday activities
of the children who live on the island.

ON THE MAINLAND

THE AIR-TIGHT CAGE: A STUDY OF NEW YORK'S WEST SIDE. S
Lyford, Joseph. Harper, 1966. \$7.95.
Description of the Spanish-speaking ghetto.

I AM FROM PUERTO RICO. Buckley, Peter. Simon & Schuster. E,J
1971. \$4.95
Frederico in Puerto Rico and Fred in New York - a
child of two countries. His experiences in
Puerto Rico are compared with those in New York.

ISLAND IN THE CITY. Wakefield, Dan. Corinth, 1957. \$1.95 S
A vivid description of life in "El Barrio Latino" a
Spanish sub-community of New York City.

MIGRANT IN THE CITY: LIFE OF A PUERTO RICAN ACTION GROUP. S
Rogler, Floyd H. Basic Books, 1972. \$8.95
A story of Puerto Ricans living on the mainland who
succeeded in banding together to pressure local government
and service organizations into helping them maintain a
community.

PLANTE! THE YOUNG LORDS PARTY. Abramson, Michael. McGraw-Hill, S
1972. \$3.45
The first book on this revolutionary political organization
in the Puerto Rican Community in New York City.

- * PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS. Film Loop. Ealing. \$24.95 E,J,S
The story of the many heritages of Puerto Ricans
and their contributions to life on the mainland.
- PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS: THE MEANING OF MIGRATION TO THE S
MAINLAND. Fitzpatrick, Joseph. Printice-Hall. \$3.50
- PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN IN MAINLAND SCHOOLS: A SOURCE BOOK P
FOR TEACHERS. Cordasco, Francesco, ed. Scarecrow. \$10.00
Concerns the experience of the Puerto Rican child in North
American schools. Includes modern dissertation excerpts,
classroom diaries, and problem-solving Puerto Rican Board of
Education reports.
- PUERTO RICAN EXPERIENCE: A SOCIOLOGICAL SOURCEBOOK. Cordasco, S
Francesco. Littlefield, Adams Co., 1972. \$4.95
A sourcebook on the Puerto Rican mainland experience with
some notices of island backgrounds.
- THE PUERTO RICAN IMMIGRANT IN NEW YORK CITY. Chenault, Lawrence B., S
Russell & Russell. \$12.00
Examination of resources, industries, and political status of
the island; and the problems of migration and settlement in
New York City.
- THE PURETO RICAN JOURNEY: NEW YORK'S NEWEST IMMIGRANTS. S
Mills, Charles. Russell & Russell. \$12.00
A report on the migrant colonies in the middle 20th century in
New York's Spanish Harlem and Bronx.
- PUERTO RICANS. Rand, C. Oxford U. Pr. \$5.00 S
The struggle to better themselves makes them move from
their homeland to the U.S.
- PUERTO RICANS: FROM ISLAND TO MAINLAND. Kurtis, Arlene H. E,J,S
Messner. \$3.64
The story of the many heritages of Puerto Ricans and
their contributions to life on the mainland.

- PUERTO RICANS, STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS. Senior, Clarence. J,S
 Quadrangle, 1965. \$1.95.
 A report on the modern phases of Puerto Rican adjustment
 to American metropolitan living.
- SPANISH HARLEM. Sexton, Patricia. H. Row, 1965. \$1.45 S
 The anatomy of ethnic poverty in a great metropolis.
- A STUDY OF SLUM CULTURE: BACKGROUNDS FOR LA VIDA. Lewis, Oscar. S
 Random House. \$7.00
 Statistical data on the culture of Puerto Rico and New York,
 including information on housing characteristics, educational
 achievements, occupations, and family income.
- TRES CASAS TRES FAMILIAS. Beiler, Edna. Friendship Press, 1964. E,J
 \$1.75. Three stories about journeys of Spanish-American
 children.
- UP FROM PUERTO RICO. Padilla, Elena. Columbia U. Press. \$5.00 J,S
 A documentary on the way of life and the changing culture
 of the Puerto Ricans living in New York City.
- A WEEK IN HENRY'S WORLD: EL BARRIO. McCabe, Inger. E
 Collier-Macmillan, 1971. \$4.50
 Like in New York's East Harlem, the Barrio, or Puerto
 Rican quarter.
- WEST SIDE STORY. Laurents, Arthur. Dell. \$.75 J,S
 A musical play depicting the feud between two New York
 teenage gangs.
- * WEST SIDE STORY. FS/Record. EAV. \$13.25 J,S
- WHAT DO I DO? Simon, Nora. Whitman. \$2.96. E
 Events in the day of a Puerto Rican girl, about five
 years old. A bilingual book.

YO PUERTORRIQUENO. Orta, Awilda. Scott, Foresman & Co. \$.66 E
 A bilingual, bicultural book of photographs of daily family
 life set in Puerto Rico and the U. S.

CUSTOMS, FOLKLORE, LITERATURE, MUSIC

EL MOVIMIENTO. Silen, Ivan, ed. Bantam, 1972. \$1.45 S
 An anthology of Puerto Rican poetry, including traditional
 and contemporary radical writings in Spanish and English.

* FOLK SONGS AND DANCES FROM PUERTO RICO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic E,J
 \$5.95
 Songs and dances taped in Puerto Rican streets, hills, and
 homes.

THE GREEN SONG. Plenn, Doris. McKay. \$3.75 E
 A Puerto Rican tale about the coquis, or three frogs, who
 live on the island.

OTE: A PUERTO RICAN FOLK TALE. Belpre, Pura. Pantheon. \$3.95 E,J

OX CART. Marques, Rene. Scribner. \$1.96. S
 A play about a newly arrived Puerto Rican family in New York
 City written by a Puerto Rican.

PEREZ AND MARTINA. Belpre, Pura. Warne, 1970. \$3.50. E,J,S
 A folk tale of the affection between a cockroach and
 a handsome mouse.

* PEREZ AND MARTINA. Record. Miller-Brody. \$5.95 E,J,S

PUERTO RICAN DISHES. Cabanillas, Berta. Corner. \$5.00 J,S
 Puerto Rican recipes in English.

THE PUERTO RICAN POETS/LOS POETAS PUERTORRIQUENOS. Matilla, S
 Alfredo, ed. Bantam. \$1.45
 An anthology of Puerto Rican poetry of the traditional,
 contemporary and radical poets.

* SONGS AND DANCES OF PUERTO RICO. Record. Folkways. \$5.79. J,S
 The liveliness, the beauty, and the poetry of Puerto Rico
 and the Puerto Ricans are captured in these recordings of
 songs and dances.

* STORIES OF THE CARIBBEAN. FS/Cassettes. Miller-Brody. \$52.00 E,J,S
 Available in Spanish and English, with response questions
 at the end of each story.
 Titles:
Who Wants a Coqui for Free Even Yellow Cars Have to Wait in Line
Too, Too, Too Hot Paco and His Pals

THE THREE WISHES. Alegria, Ricardo. Hartcourt Brace, 1969. E,J,S
 \$3.50.
 Collection of Puerto Rican folk tales.

TIGER AND THE RABBIT AND OTHER TALES. Belpre, Pura. Lippincott, E,J,S
 1965. \$3.93.

BIOGRAPHY

DONA FELISA: A BIOGRAPHY OF THE MAYOR OF SAN JUAN. Norris, Marianna. J,S
 Dodd-Mead, 1969. \$3.50.
 Felisa, the elected mayor for twenty years.

DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS. Thomas, Piri. New Am. Library, 1967. \$1.25 S
 A tell it like it is autobiography of a Puerto Rican boy
 growing up in Spanish Harlem.

FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM: STORY OF PUERTO RICO'S LUIS MUNOZ J,S
 MARIN. Morris, Marianna. Dodd-Mead, 1968. \$3.75
 Munoz Marin and his father in Puerto Rican history.

- FELISA RINCON DE GAUTIER: MAYOR OF SAN JUAN. Gruber, Ruth. E,J,S
Crowell, 1972. \$4.50
- HEROES OF PUERTO RICO. Tuck, Jay Nelson. Fleet Press. \$5.00 E,J,S
A history of the great men of Puerto Rico, their
achievements and devotions to the cause of liberty.
Spanish or English edition.
- * JOSE FELICIANO (PEOPLE PROFILE 3) Multi-media Kit. Teaching E,J,S
Resources. \$27.50
A program centered around the story of the blind
Puerto Rican singer and guitarist.
- LUIS MUNOZ MARIN. New Dimensions. \$1.00 E,J,S
A drama about the views and struggles of a man who
became the first elected governor of Puerto Rico.
- MY UPS AND DOWNS IN BASEBALL. Cepeda, Orlando. Putnam, J,S
1968. \$5.95.
A famous player tells of his trials and successes
as an American.
- PICTURE LIFE OF HERMAN BADILLO. Allyn, Paul. Watts, 1972. E
\$3.50
The story of the first Puerto Rican congressman.
- A PITCHER'S STORY. Marichal, Juan. Doubleday, 1967. \$5.95 J,S
An account of the life and career of a major league pitcher.
- PUERTO RICAN PATRIOT. Reynolds, Mack. McMilliam, 1969. \$3.95. E,J
Life of Luiz Munoz Rivera.
- THE QUIET REBELS. Sterling, Philip. Doubleday, 1968. \$1.45 J,S
The lives of four Puerto Rican leaders who played important
roles in the political life of the island. The men discussed
are Jose Barbos, Luis Rivera, Jose de Diego, and Luis Marin.

ROBERTO CLEMENTE: BATTING KING. Hano, Arnold. Putnam, 1968. J,S
\$3.50
The book depicts the difficulties of a baseball player
in adjusting to a different way of life and discrimination.

SAVIOR, SAVIOR, HOLD MY HAND. Thomas, Piri. Doubleday, 1972. S
\$7.95
A continuation of the author's life in Down These Mean Streets.

FICTION

ANGELITITA. Kesselman, Wendy Ann. Holt, 1970. \$4.95. E
A pictorial story of a little girl who is transplanted from
her home in Puerto Rico to one in New York City.

ANTONIO'S WORLD. Figueroa, John. Hill & Wang. \$1.00. J,S
Antonio's world is one of poverty and a job with a second
hand dealer.

AROUND ANOTHER CORNER. Hearn, Edward. Garrard, 1971. \$2.69. E,J
City life is sketched in this story of Peppino, a young
Puerto Rican.

BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY. Brenner, Barbara. Knopf. \$4.39. E
Photographs tell the story of a small Puerto Rican boy
and his sister on a subway ride.

BASE BALL FLYHAWK. Christopher, Matt. Little. \$3.50. J,S
Chico comes to New York from Puerto Rico and causes a
losing streak on the Grasshopper baseball team.

THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK. Bouchard, Lois K. Doubleday. \$3.50. E
When Carlos moved from Puerto Rico to New York he found
he was facing language problem.

- CANDITA'S CHOICE. Lewiton, Mina. Harper-Crest, 1959. \$3.27. E,J
Candita must make a choice of staying in the U.S. or going back to Puerto Rico.
- CARLITO'S WORLD: A BLOCK IN SPANISH HARLEM. Nash, Veronica. E
McGraw Hill, 1971. \$3.83.
A day in the life of Carlos, better known as Carlito.
- CARMEN. Binzen, Bill. Coward-McCann, 1969. \$3.69. E
Carmen, in New York, finds a solution to missing her friends in Puerto Rico.
- CASA MEANS HOME. Nardi, Campion. Holt, 1970. \$4.95. E
The experiences of a young Puerto Rican boy in East Harlem.
- CHICO. Swinburne, Laurence. McGraw-Hill. \$1.28. E,J
Chico, a young Puerto Rican, visits his father in a New York ghetto and suffers some bad times at the hands of people who cross his life.
- CHITO. Burchard, Peter. Coward, 1969. \$3.86. E
Chito, from San Juan, makes adjustments to his new home in Spanish Harlem.
- CITY HIGH FIVE. Heuman, William. Dodd, 1964. \$3.95. J,S
A Puerto Rican boy, whose almost futile efforts to be on the school basketball team, finally meets with success.
- THE DAY LUIS WAS LOST. Barth, Edna. Little, Brown, 1971. \$4.50. E
The story of Luis and his search for the school in a big city where he was lost because of a detour on the way.
- DON'T LOOK AT ME THAT WAY. Crane, Caroline. Random House. \$3.95. J,S
Two teenage Puerto Rican girls must find jobs to help support their large and fatherless families.

- EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY. Bourne, Miriam. Harper & Row. \$2.50. E
Emilio is busy looking for something to do to get out of the heat.
- FEAST ON SULLIVAN STREET. Miles, Betty. Knopf, 1963. \$2.95. E
Michael de Lica becomes a part of the Festa of Saint Anthony on Sullivan Street.
- FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT. Sonneborn, Ruth. Viking, 1970. \$2.96. E
To Pedro, a Puerto Rican boy in a big American city, Friday night when Papa comes home from his week away at work is just like Christmas.
- GANG GIRL. Fleischman, H.S. Doubleday. \$3.95. J,S
Fourteen-year-old Maria from Spanish Harlem learns that there is more to life than being a gang member.
- GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO. Colman, Hilda. Morrow, 1961. \$.50 J,S
A girl from Puerto Rico learns what it means to be a Puerto Rican in New York City.
- HOW JUAN GOT HOME. Mann, Peggy. Coward-McCann, 1972. \$4.95. E
The story about Juan and his plots to get back to Puerto Rico because he can't understand English.
- ISLE OF ENCHANTMENT. Morton, C. Manly. Bethany Press. \$1.95. S
Stories of the mountain people of Puerto Rico.
- JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET. Lexau, Joan. Dial, 1963. \$3.39. E
A 10-year-old Puerto Rican boy helps to bring the spirit of Christmas to his family.
- JOEY. Kesselman, Wendy. Lawrence Hill Co., 1972. \$5.95. E
A story of life in a big city housing project.

- JUAN BOBO AND THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE. Belpre, Puera. Warne, 1962. E
\$2.95.
An innocent young Puerto Rican hero accomplishes the seemingly impossible through luck and wit.
- JUAN PATRICIO. Todd, Barbara. Putnam, 1972. \$3.29. E
Juan becomes independent through his summer job.
- MAGDALENA. Shotwell, Louisa. Viking. \$3.95. J
Magdalena has a conflict between her Puerto Rican heritage and the American influence.
- MARIA. Lexau, Joan. Hale, 1964. \$3.39. E
The story of Maria and her desire to have a doll.
- MIRA! MIRA! Thomas, Dawn. Lippincott, 1970. \$3.50. E
Ramon, a small boy from Puerto Rico, discovers a whole new world in his adventures in New York.
- MONCHO AND THE DUKES. Hull, Eleanor. Friendship Press, 1964. J,S
\$1.75.
A story about a Puerto Rican boy and his black friend and their adventures in East Harlem with the Dukes, a street gang.
- MUSICAL PALM TREE. Barry, Robert. McGraw-Hill, 1965. \$3.83. E
A story about a young Puerto Rican boy in San Juan who wanted to earn \$3.00 to buy a festival mantilla for his mother.
- MY DOG IS LOST. Keats, Ezra J. Crowell, 1960. \$3.50. E
A young Puerto Rican boy, newly arrived in New York City searches for his lost dog who understands only Spanish.
- PEPPER, A PUERTO RICAN MONGOOSE. Johnson, James R. McKay, 1967. E,J
\$3.59.
Pepper proves his right to exist midst a profusion of other wild life.

- A PRESENT FROM ROSITA. Edell, Celeste. Archway, 1965. \$.65. E
The story of a Puerto Rican girl and her problems in the U.S.
- RAMON AND THE PRIVATE GULL. Barry, Robert. McGraw-Hill, 1971. E
\$4.50.
The experiences of Ramon in Puerto Rico and a bright red sea gull.
- ROSARIA. Thaler, Susan. McKay. \$3.24. E,J
Rosaria, a Puerto Rican girl living in New York City tries to break out of the shell of poverty and indifference in which her family is trapped.
- ROSA-TOO-LITTLE. Felt, Sue. Doubleday, 1965. \$3.50. E
Rosa learns to write her name so that she can get a library card.
- SANTIAGO. Belpre, Pura. Warne, 1969. \$3.95. E
Santiago wanted his friends to believe his stories about Puerto Rico, especially the beautiful pet hen he left behind.
- SEVEN IN A BED. Sonneborn, Ruth. Viking Press, 1968. E
Seven children arriving in New York to a one room, two bed abode, makes a tale about new immigrants.
- THE SILVER CART. Sloane, Irwin. Random, 1971. \$3.95. E
A twenty-dollar bill floats mysteriously out of the air, and two Puerto Rican boys turn it into adventure with the help of a shopping cart.
- SPIDER PLANT. Speevack, Yetta. Atheneum, 1965. \$.50. E
The adjustment from Puerto Rico to New York City is handled by twelve-year-old Carmen.
- THE STREET OF THE FLOWER BOXES. Mann, Peggy. Coward-McCann, 1971. E
\$.60.
Puerto Rican boys who destroy plantings in the neighborhood, turn to beautifying the neighborhood.

- A SURPRISE FOR CARLOTTA. Burchardt, Nellie. Watts, 1971. \$4.95. E
 Carlotta felt the world was against her because of her size,
 but all this was forgotten in her love for a small, helpless duck.
- THAT BAD CARLOS. Lewiton, Mina. Harper-Row, 1964. \$3.79. E
 Carlos, a cheerful ten-year-old boy, newly arrived from
 Puerto Rico delivers groceries and finds himself in trouble
 because he does not understand why it is wrong to "borrow"
 a carriage or bicycle.
- TINO. Shyer, Marlene F. Random, 1969. \$3.95. E
 The birth of a chicken causes trouble for Tino and his uncle.
- TOMAS TAKES CHARGE. Talbot, Charlene. Lothrop, 1966. \$3.78. E
 Two motherless Puerto Rican children are threatened by welfare
 when their father disappears.
- TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN. Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott. \$3.79. E
 A new student arrives during a typical week in an elementary
 school.
- TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN PLUS TEN. Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott. \$3.79. E
 Ten new children who are bussed from across town, learn to
 work and play with others.
- WELCOME ROBERTO! Seroso, Mary. Follett. \$2.95. E
 A typical day in a nursery school. Text in Spanish and
 English.
- WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO? Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott, 1971. E
 \$2.95.
 The reason for Julio's sadness is discovered by his classmates.
- THE WORLD OF CARLOS. Hairston, William. Putnam, 1967. \$3.50. J
 The experiences of Carlos, who comes from Puerto Rico each
 summer to visit his mother in Harlem.

OTHER SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS

- BIG LEAGUE BUSHY. Archibald, Joe. Macrae, 1963. \$4.25. J,S
Ernie Kimball a young pitcher is discouraged until a team mate, trying to get his family out of Cuba, convinces Ernie that baseball is worth the struggle.
- CUBANS IN EXILE: DISAFFECTION AND THE REVOLUTION. Fagen, Richard R. S
Stanford University Press. \$5.95.
An analysis of the composition of the first group of Cubans to come to the U. S. between 1958 and 1962.
- I AM MARIA. Talbot, Toby. Cowles. \$3.50. E
A child isolates herself because she compares the Dominican Republic with noisy New York.
- JUAN MARICHAL, MISTER STRIKE. Devaney, John. Putnam, 1970. \$3.96. J,S
Baseball career of Juan Marichal from the Dominion of Republic as he plays for the Giants.
- LITTLE LEAGUE AMIGO. Bishop, Curtis. Lippincott, 1964. \$3.59. J
Carlos Galvez, a refugee from Castro's Cuba, must conquer his pride before he can become an asset to the Little Leaguers.

PERIODICALS

- PLANTE. Young Lords Organization, Bronx, New York. \$7.50/yr.
Bi-monthly newspaper.

THE RICAN JOURNAL. Chicago, Illinois. \$4.00/yr.
Quarterly, serving as a voice for second generation
Puerto Ricans. Articles of high interest for junior
high through college classes in languages and social
studies.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH RELATING TO PUERTO
RICAN STUDENTS. Zirkel, Perry. Hartford Conn. State Dept. of
Education, 1971. Free.
Print and nonprint materials, not annotated.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO RICANS. Board of Education,
New York City, Free.
List of books in English about Puerto Rico.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: PUERTO RICANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Commonwealth
of Puerto Rico Migration Division. Free.
Contains listings of socially and politically relevant articles
taken from periodicals in wide circulation.

EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO. 206 E. 116th St., New York, N. Y. 10028.
A neighborhood museum which shows exhibits specifically on
Puerto Rican history and culture.

FACTS ABOUT PUERTO RICO. Puerto Rico, Office of the Commonwealth,
Washington, D. C. Free.
Puerto Rico in brief leaflet covering geography, history,
agriculture, and education.

FAVORITE FOODS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING FOLKS. Oscar Mayer Co. Free.
Discusses the staple foods and seasonings of the Puerto Rican
with recipes for some favorite dishes.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN BULLETIN. Council on Interracial books
for Children, 29 W. 15th St., N. Y., N. Y.
Special issue on Puerto Rican materials Spring 1972.

OUR PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE: FROM ISLAND TO BARRIO. Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y., 1970. Free.
A reading list. Also available from this library, "Pequenos Ojos Estan Leejendo" (Spanish Books for Children).

PROYECTO LEER. Organization of American States, Washington, D. C.
Free.
Lists books in Spanish for K-12. No distinction is made in listings between Puerto Rican and other Latin American cultures.

PUERTO RICAN AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, New York, N. Y. Free.
A four-page bilingual fact sheet for elementary school children on the contributions of the Tainos, Spanish and Africans to Puerto Rican culture.

PUERTO RICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. Kirschner, Madeline. Adult Services, ALA.
Free.
All titles listed are in Spanish. Prepared at the Brooklyn Public Library.

PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE PUBLICATIONS. 802 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11206. Free.
Catalog of books, records, prints and crafts.

PUERTO RICAN PARENTS AND MAINLAND SCHOOLS. Zirker, Perry. Hartford Model Cities, 525 Main St., Hartford, Conn. Free.
Examines the relationship between home and school of Puerto Rican students in Hartford.

PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH AND RESOURCES CENTER. 1519 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
Newly organized center currently supplying books and posters.

PUERTO RICO. New York Public Library, (South Bronx Project) Free.
A list of books by and about Puerto Ricans.

PUERTO RICO OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH. 2210 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008. Free.
Background information on the island.



OTHER
HY
PHEN
ATED

AMERICAN

"Remember, remember always that all of us . . . are descended from immigrants and revolutionists."

Franklin Delano Roosevelt

APPALACHIANS

ANGEL OF APPALACHIA: MARTHA BERRY. Meyers, Elizabeth P. J,S
 Messner. \$3.34.
 Biography of a woman and her fight against social problems.

THE APPALACHIANS. Brooks, Maurice. Houghton. \$6.95. J,S
 An economic study of the area, as well as a geographical study.

CHILDREN OF APPALACHIA. Shull, Peg. Messner, 1969. \$3.64. E
 Describes children of three families in the Cumberland region.

DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLIE? Caudill, Rebecca. Holt, E
 1966. \$3.27.
 Contemporary Appalachia is the setting for the activities of Charlie, an irrepressible kindergartner, who finally achieves the honor of carrying the flag for his class.

* FROM THE APPALACHIANS. Portfolio. Carroll, Ruth. Walck. \$3.50. E,J,S
 Portfolio of 11 x 14 drawings and paintings.

THE HOLLOW. Surface, Bill. Coward-McCann, 1971. \$5.95. J,S
 This book explores the segment of white rural America's poor, the disadvantaged hill people of Appalachia.

HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION. 256 9th St., N. E., Washington, D. C. Free. P
 An informative report from this organization, "What Ever Happened to Appalachia?"

A JESSE STUART READER. Stuart, Jesse. McGraw-Hill, 1963. \$4.95. S
 The hills of Kentucky and the people, English, Welsh, Scotch, and Irish settlers, who live there form the background of this collection of poems, stories, and biographical excerpts.

- MY APPALACHIA. Caudill, Rebecca. Holt, 1966. \$4.95. J,S
 Recounts the changes wrought in the southern mountains by the coming of the miners and the subsequent exploitation of the land and its people.
- NIGHT COMES TO THE CUMBERLANDS: A BIOGRAPHY OF A DEPRESSED AREA. S
 Caudill, Rebecca. H. M. Little. \$7.50
 Story of southern Appalachia and its people - why it is depressed today. Emphasis is on lack of conservation and ecological destruction.
- SHILOH: A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY. Stephenson, John B. U. of Ky. Press, S
 1968. \$7.50.
 A study of the problems of the southern mountaineers known as the "salt of the earth."
- SOURWOOD TALES. Clark, Billy C. Putnam, 1968. \$4.95. J,S
 Eighteen tales of life in the mountains based on folk lore and some superstitions.
- WHERE THE LILLIES BLOOM. Cleaver, Vera. Lippincott, 1969. E,J
 \$3.95
 The story of a young Appalachian girl's attempt to preserve the dignity and independence of her family in the face of frightening odds.
- WHERE TIME STOOD STILL. Roberts, Bruce. Crowell-Collier, 1970. S
 \$5.95.
 Comprehensive view of poverty, suffering, ignorance, and stubbornness, contrasted with beauty, loyalty, and hope.
- YESTERDAY'S PEOPLE: LIFE IN CONTEMPORARY APPALACHIA. Willer, S
 Jack E. U. of Ky. Press, 1965. \$4.75.
 Study of the character and personality of the mountaineer. Deals with understanding the nature of the Southern highlander and the necessity of preserving his identity.

CZECHS & SLOVAKS

- A CHANCE TO BELONG. Jacobs, Emma A. Holt, 1953. \$3.50. J,S
The eldest son of a Czech family, protests the authoritative role of his father. He longs to find his place in school activities and to help his parents become American citizens.
- THE CZECHS & SLOVAKS IN AMERICA. Roucek, Joseph S., E,J,S
Lerner. \$3.95.
Emphasis is placed on the contributions each nationality has made to American life.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, WELSH

- THE COUSIN JACKS: THE CORNISH IN AMERICA. Rowse, A. L. Scribner, S
1969. \$8.95.
A history of the Cornish minority in America including reasons for migration, traditions and biographical sketches of better known Cornish-Americans.
- THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA. Cates, Edwin H. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.
- THE INDUSTRIAL GENIUS. Miner, Louis S. Messner. \$3.34. S
The life of Samuel Slater, the Englishman who brought to America important phases of the textile industry.
- THE SCOTS AND SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. Johnson, James E. Lerner. J,S
\$3.95.
Scotch-Irish Americans beginning with signers of the Declaration of Independence. Although the immigration was small compared to that of other groups, their contributions include frontiersmen, presidents of universities and ten presidents of the United States.

THE SCOTS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Henderson, Nancy Wallace.
Messner, 1969. \$3.64.

E,J,S

FINNISH

THE BEST CHRISTMAS. Kingman, Lee. Doubleday. \$2.95.
A Christmas story portraying a Finnish-American family
in New England.

E

FAR VOICE CALLING. Adair, Margaret. Doubleday, 1964. \$3.25.
Story of a boy who lives in a Finnish fisherman's colony
on the Columbia River in Oregon and his unusual pet, a
sea lion.

E

THE FINNS IN AMERICA. Kolehmainen, John I. Teacher's College
Press, 1972. \$1.50.
History of the migration of the Finns to America.

S

THE FINNS ON THE DELAWARE, 1638-1655. Wuorinen, John H. AMS Press,
1972. \$1.50.
Description of the earliest establishment of Finnish
colonial life in America.

S

KIRSTI. Miller, Helen M. Doubleday, 1964. \$3.95.
A Finnish girl comes to join her father and new stepmother
in Idaho's Long Valley. Understanding grows between
freedom-loving peoples - Finns and Pioneer Americans.

E,J,S

STAR OF HOPE: THE FINNS IN AMERICA. Kolehmainen, John I.
Teacher's College Press, 1967. \$.75.
Suggests learning experiences which give an understanding
in studying the contributions of various ethnic groups.
Suggestions for films, readings, field trips and other
activities.

E,J,S

FRENCH

- CAJUN SKETCHES. Post, Lauren C. La. State, 1962. \$5.95. J,S
A description of the life and culture of French-speaking people in southern Louisiana.
- THE FRENCH IN AMERICA. Kunz, Virginia Brainard. Lerner, \$3.95. E,J,S
From Cartier to Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, this book traces the growth and influence of the French in the United States.
- HIGH ROAD HOME. Corbin, William. Coward, 1954. \$4.00 E,J
A French orphan, in search of a father he believes to be alive in America, crosses the ocean and the American continent. Nico meets a variety of people who convert him from hostility to deep enthusiasm about America.
- ROOM TO GROW. Erdman, Loula. Dodd, 1962. \$3.50. J,S
A family from France settled in the Texas panhandle. They found it was possible to acquire a new country and still keep the heritage of the old.

GERMAN

- DEFENDER OF HUMAN RIGHTS: CARL SCHURZ. Terzian, James P. J,S
Messner, \$3.34.
A nineteenth century German, ahead of the world in some of his ideas on human rights.
- THE GERMAN-AMERICANS: AN INFORMAL HISTORY. O'Connor, Richard. S
Little, 1968. \$8.95.
A social history of their first to more recent arrivals. Contributions to education, religion, and the arts are noted as well as those in labor and industry.

- GERMAN COOKERY. Schuler, Elizabeth. Crown. \$3.00 J,S
- GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Faust, Albert. Arno. S
\$18.50
Two volume classic, covers the German settlers before the American Revolution and continues through the 19th century.
- GERMANIC HERITAGE. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin P
County, Calif. Free.
Bibliography covering all aspects of German-American life.
- THE GERMANS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Gay, Kathlyn. Messner, 1971. E,J,S
\$4.29.
Contributions of Germans.
- THE GERMANS IN AMERICA. Kunz, Virginia B. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.
- GERMANS IN AMERICA: A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY. S
Wittke, C. Teacher's College, Columbia U. \$1.50.
Often used as a supplementary text.
- GERMANY. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin County, Calif. P
Free.
Bibliography of heritage and contribution of Germans to America.
- THE HYPHENATED FAMILY. Hagedorn, Herman. Macmillan, 1960. S
\$5.00.
The unwillingness of an immigrant German father to give up his loyalty to his native country and to adapt himself wholeheartedly to the groups of his adopted country works disastrously upon his wife and children who are torn between two countries all their lives.

LONG WAY HOME. Benary-Isbert, Margot. Harbrace, 1959. \$3.75. E,J
 A German boy escapes from East Germany and comes to the United States where a former American soldier plans to adopt him.

MY ANTONIA. Cather, Willa. Houghton, 1961. \$5.00. J,S
 A Bohemian girl is the central figure in this story of western expansion. A romantic classic in a setting of struggle as immigrants were assimilated into the life and culture of the country.

SPRING COMES FIRST TO THE WILLOWS. Pundt, Helen. Crowell. J,S
 \$3.75.
 A sixteen-year-old girl learns to accept her German background and makes a new life for herself.

THEY CAME FROM GERMANY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS GERMAN-AMERICANS. E,J,S
 Cunz, Dieter. Dodd, 1966. \$3.50.
 Describes the influence of German immigrants on the U. S. Includes biographies of Pete Zenger, printer; Von Steuben, soldier; Charles Follen, teacher; John A. Roebling, engineer; Thomas Nast, cartoonist; Ottmar Mergenthaler, inventor; Wernher Von Braun, scientist.

GREEK - ARMENIAN

GREEK-AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95. J,S
 The Greek Orthodox Easter Service and feast showing how religion and ethnicity with American adaptations survive.

THE GREEKS IN AMERICA. Jones, Jayne Clark. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
 Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

GREEKS IN AMERICA. Saloutos, Theodore. Teacher's College S
 Press, \$1.50.
 Statistics on Greek culture and culture in North America.

GREEKS IN THE UNITED STATES. Saloutos, Theodore. Harvard, 1964. \$9.95. S

A social history of acculturation and evolving ethnic identity.

MY NAME IS ARAM. Saroyan, William. Harcourt, 1940. \$2.50. J,S
Nine-year-old Aram tells about the life of his Armenian family in a new country.

ONE HUNDRED ARMENIAN TALES AND THEIR FOLKLORISTIC RELEVANCE. S

Hoogasian-Villa, Susie. Wayne, 1966. \$9.95.

A large collection of Armenian folktales gathered in Detroit, many of which comment directly upon problems of acculturation.

SYRIAN YANKEE. Rizky, Salom. Doubleday. \$2.95. S

Autobiography of the Americanization of a Syrian orphan.

HUNGARIAN

ELIZABETH AND THE YOUNG STRANGER. Lewiton, Mina. Hale, 1961. J,S
\$2.34.

The problems of a New England teen-ager who befriends a Hungarian refugee.

HOUSE FOR HENRIETTA. Lansing, Elisabeth. Crowell, 1958. \$3.50. E,J

Story of the developing friendship between Kathy, an American girl, and Lisa, a refugee from Hungary, who comes to live next door.

THE HUNGARIANS IN AMERICA. Gracza, Rezsoe. Lerner, \$3.95. E,J,S

Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S. A.: AN IMMIGRATION STUDY. Konnyu, Leslie. Hungarian Review. \$4.00. S

PULITZER. Swanberg, W. A. Scribner. \$12.50. S
Biography of a Hungarian immigrant who became one of America's greatest newspaper publishers.

IRISH

AL SMITH AND HIS AMERICA. Handlin, Oscar. Little, 1958. S
\$5.00.
An account of the problems of the Irish immigrant group of New York's East Side.

THE AMERICAN IRISH. Shannon, William V. Macmillan, 1964. S
\$7.95.
Social history of Irish immigration, ethnic organization and acculturation in American society.

CARDINAL CUSHING OF BOSTON. Cutler, John. Hawthorn. \$8.95. S
An account of his life, work, personality and leadership.

FROM FAMINE TO FAME: THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Holland, Ruth. J,S
Grosset and Dunlap, 1968. \$1.95.

GREAT IRISH SHORT STORIES. Mercier, Vivian. Dell, 1971. S
\$.75.
Shows how and why the Irish genius for story-telling developed.

- THE GREAT WHEEL. Lawson, Robert. Viking, 1957. \$3.77. E,J
 Story of Cornelius Kilroy, an Irish boy who helps
 construct the Ferris Wheel for the Chicago World's
 Fair of 1893.
- THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING IRISH. Bestic, Alan. Morrow. \$5.95. S
 A portrait of Irish life.
- * IRISH AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95. E,J,S
 Appearing in green at a St. Patrick's Day parade,
 then skipping back into the American mainstream.
- THE IRISH COUNTRYMAN. Arensberg, Conrad M. Doubleday, 1968. S
 \$1.45.
 An anthropological approach to Irish culture.
- IRISH FOLK WAYS. Evans, E. Estyn. Devin, 1957. \$6.95. S
 Various aspects of Irish traditional culture, the forms
 of architecture and the variety of customs.
- THE IRISH HELPED BUILD AMERICA. McDonnell, Virginia B. E,J,S
 Messner, 1969. \$3.64.
- IRISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. Byrne, Stephen. Arno. S
 \$5.00.
 Designed as a guide for those yet to come to America, this
 book is an interesting mixture of fact and reflection.
- THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Griffin, William D. Oceana, 1972. \$5.00. S
 A chronology and fact book.

- THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Johnson, James C. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.
- IRISH IN AMERICA. Maguire, John F. Arno. \$18.50. S
Personal observations, made soon after the height of the Irish immigration to America, are written in novel-like fashion and show the Catholic Church of America.
- THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Wittke, Carl. Teacher's College Press. S
\$1.50.
The Irish immigrant from Ireland to the U. S. A.
- IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES. Duff, John. Wadsworth, 1971. \$2.50. S
Factual book about Irish in U. S.
- LAMENT FOR THE MOLLY MAGUIRES. Lewis, Arthur. Harcourt, 1964. S
\$5.75.
Tells of Irish Catholics in the Pennsylvania anthracite region in mid-nineteenth century.
- THE LAST HURRAH. O'Connor, Edwin. Little, 1956. \$6.95. S
A novel about Irish involvement in large city politics.
- MINSTRELS OF THE MINE PATCH. Korson, George G. Folklore S
Associates, 1964.
A collection of the songs of the anthracite coal miners in Pennsylvania. Describes through songs the life, hardships working conditions and problems of acculturation of Irish and Slavic miners.
- NOTRE DAME: ITS PEOPLE AND ITS LEGENDS. Wallace Francis. S
McKay. \$5.95.
An informal history of the Catholic-American university from its beginnings.

SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. Ford, Henry J. Arno. \$12.00. S
 A classic study of the Scotch-Irish immigrants who
 gave America such outstanding leaders as Andrew Jackson
 and Woodrow Wilson.

TREASURY OF IRISH FOLKLORE. Colum, Padraic. Crown. \$5.95. J,S
 Stories, traditions, legends, humor, wisdom, ballads
 and songs of the Irish people.

TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY. Associated Press. ALESCO. \$4.95. S
 Story of the Kennedy family from its origin in Ireland
 to the assassination of Senator Robert Kennedy.

VICTOR HERBERT, AMERICAN MUSIC MASTER. Pundy, Claire Lee. J,S
 Messner. \$3.95.
 An Irish immigrant who brought genius to American music.

ITALIAN

AFTER THE PICNIC. Granger, Peg. Lothrop, 1967. \$3.75. J,S
 A novel about a teen-age girl and her interest in a boy
 who looked "different" and acted "foreign".

AMERICA IS ALSO ITALIAN. Mangione, Jerre. Putnam. \$3.47. J,S
 Tells the story of 5,000,000 Italians who left Italy for
 the U. S. to find a better way of life. Describes attitudes
 and customs they brought with them, and the contributions
 they have made to the culture and economy of our nation.

THE ART OF ITALIAN COOKING. LoPinto, Maria. Doubleday. \$4.95. J,S
 Many recipes, history and definitions of ingredients,
 menus for every occasion and a glossary of names and terms.

- BELLS OF BLEECKER STREET. Angelo, Valenti. Viking, 1949. \$3.37. J,S
A story of Italian-American life in New York as Joe, aged twelve, eagerly awaits his father's return from war.
- THE CASE THAT WILL NOT DIE. Ehrmann, Herbert B. Little, 1969. S
\$12.50.
An account of the Sacco-Vanzetti case written by the junior counsel for the defense during the last two years of the case. The author reexamines all the testimony and changes in testimony and shows how ideological and political factors brought about a temporary breakdown of the legal process.
- THE DISOBEDIENT EELS: AND OTHER ITALIAN TALES. Cimino, Maria. E,J,S
Pantheon. \$3.50.
Sense and nonsense Italian tales. Short and useful for reading aloud.
- FREE THE TREE OF ITALY. Istituto Italiano di Cultura, N.Y.C. P
Free.
This map points out sections where some of the great men, world leaders and creative minds were born - 22 x 34 in. Single copy free.
- GIANNINI: BOY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Hammontree, Marie. Bobbs, J,S
1956. \$2.50.
The story of the early days of the founder of the Bank of America, the child of foreign-born parents finds a place in a new land.
- GREAT ITALIAN SHORT STORIES. Pasinetti, P. M. Dell. \$.60. S
A collection of a variety of short stories.
- THE IMMIGRANT UPRaised: ITALIAN ADVENTURES & COLONISTS IN AN EXPANDING AMERICA. Rolle, Andrew F. U. of Okla. Press. \$6.95. S
Traces Italian migration to the American West, state by state. Reveals that Italian immigrants to the West were agriculturists and non-urban settlers.

- * ITALIAN AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95. E,J,S
Four generations of a traditional Sunday dinner in New York's Little Italy.
- ITALIAN CULTURE AND HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES. Rolle, Andrew. S
Wadsworth, 1972. \$2.50.
- ITALIAN HERITAGE. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin P
County, Calif. Free.
Bibliography of ancestry, culture, and contributions of Italian Americans.
- ITALIAN IMMIGRATION OF OUR TIMES. Foerster, Robert F. Arno. S
\$16.50.
An account that follows Italians into the countries of their settlement, the economic and cultural contributions.
- ITALIAN IN AMERICA. Pisan, Lawrence F. Exposition, 1957. S
\$5.00
The story of the Italian in America and the interplay of cultures.
- ITALIAN OR AMERICAN? THE SECOND GENERATION IN CONFLICT. Child, S
Irvin. Russell & Russell. \$11.00.
Pioneer work in socio-psychological approach to immigrant groups and their acculturation - a study of second-generation Italians in Connecticut.
- THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. Grossman, Ronald. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.
- THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. LoGatto, Anthony. Oceana, 1972. \$5.00. S
A chronological and fact book of the Italian-Americans.

- ITALIANS OF NEW YORK, A SURVEY. W. P. A. Fed. Writers Project. S
Arno, 1969. \$5.00.
A carefully documented work on all phases of Italian-American life - business, as well as pleasure.
- LAGUARDIA. Mann, Arthur. Lippincott, 1959. \$6.50. J,S
Biography of his life and times.
- LOVE AND PASTA. Vergara, Joe. Harper. \$4.95. S
A book about growing up as a first generation Italian-American. A treatment of a double-cultured life.
- SEA BEACH EXPRESS. Panetta, George. Harper, 1966. \$3.79. E,J
A book about a boy's experiences with his Italian family.
- THE STORY OF THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. Musmanno, Michael A. J,S
Doubleday, 1965. \$4.95.
The problems of immigrants in a strange land and the contributions of Italian immigrants are reviewed.
- STREET CORNER SOCIETY: THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AN ITALIAN SLUM. S
Whyte, William. U. of Chicago, 1955. \$2.95.
A study of Italian adolescents growing up in slum areas and their contracts with rackets, police and political organizations.
- THEY CAME FROM ITALY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS ITALIAN-AMERICANS. J,S
Marinacci, Barbara. Dodd, 1967. \$3.75.
Accurate biographies of nine Italian-Americans of varying interest and importance. Concluding chapter briefly outlines the achievements of other Italians in various fields, the arts, science, business, and politics.

URBAN VILLAGERS. Gans, Herbert J. Macmillan, 1962. \$2.95. S
A sociological study of the life of Italian-Americans.

MORMONS

AMONG THE MORMONS. Mulder, William. Knopf, 1958. \$6.95. S
An account of the events, personalities, and history of the
Mormons in their progress from formation of the sect to the
present.

BRIGHAM YOUNG. Burt, Olive. Messner, 1956. \$3.50. J,S
Story of the search for a place to call home by the early
Mormons led by Brigham Young. They finally found a location
to build their famous Salt Lake City in the desert.

COMING OF THE MORMONS. Kjelgaard, Jim. Random, 1953. \$2.50. E,J
Tells of Mormon prophecy, persecution, their leaders,
and hardships encountered as they travelled West and
settled near Salt Lake.

THE GATHERING OF ZION: THE STORY OF THE MORMON TRAIL. Stegner, S
Wallace. McGraw, 1965. \$6.95.
The Mormons in the history of the West.

WILDERNESS BRIDE. Johnson, Annabel. Harper, 1962. \$3.95. J,S
A young Mormon girl travels with friends to Utah in search
of a new home. Her tomboy talents were most useful on the
trail although feminine weakness betrayed her and she fell
in love.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

- ADVENTURE TO HOME. Wells, Robert. Knopf, 1957. \$3.64. E,J
Story of a Pennsylvania Dutch boy who wanted to ride a horse.
But his family believed "a horse was to work".
- AMISH BOY. Rowland, Florence. Putnam, 1970. \$3.29. E
How the Lapp family gets a new barn. The fun and
friendship of the Amish people create the story.
- AMISH LIFE. Hostetler, John. Herald Press. \$.60. E,J,S
A brief true picture of a misunderstood people.
- AMISH SOCIETY. Hostetler, John A. John Hopkins, 1963. \$6.50. S
A history of the Amish people, their culture and the
implications of social change and stress.
- AMISH WEDDING. Rowland, Florence. Putnam, 1971. \$3.49. E
Jonathan tells the story of his sister's courtship and
marriage the Amish way.
- APPOLONIA'S VALENTINE. Milhous, Katherine. Scribner, 1954. E
\$4.05.
The teacher in a one-room school in Pennsylvania shows
the children how to make the lovely valentines designed
by their Pennsylvania-Dutch grandparents.
- THE ART OF PENNSYLVANIA-DUTCH COOKING. Heller, Edna Eby. \$5.50. J,S
The book brings together many dishes (shoo-fly pie,
funnel cakes, morning glory cake) and the history
of the colorful Pennsylvania Dutch Country.
- BREAD AND BUTTER INDIAN. Colver, Anne. Holt, 1965. \$2.95. E
A daughter of German settlers in Pennsylvania befriends
a hungry Indian and is in turn rescued by him.

- THE DUTCH IN AMERICA. Gerrit ten Zythoff. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.
- THE EGG TREE. Milhous, Katherine. Scribner, 1950. \$4.05. E
An egg hunt in the barnyard of a Pennsylvania farm leads to the making of an egg tree with hundreds of colored Easter eggs on its branches.
- THE FREE MAN. Richter, Conrad. Knopf, 1943. \$3.95. S
Story of a courageous boy emigrant forced by swindlers to become an indentured servant. His struggle and independence are developed against a backdrop of the Revolution.
- A GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS OF ORAL TRADITIONS AND FOLK CULTURAL MATERIAL IN PENNSYLVANIA. Leach, MacEdward. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. \$.75. S
An introduction with a concluding bibliography which gives instructions about how data on ethnic cultures can be gathered.
- HENNER'S LYDIA. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. \$3.50. E
The story of Lydia's first trip to market. A first picture book of the Pennsylvania-Dutch country.
- HUTTERITE LIFE. Herald Press, 1965. \$.50. S
Amish-born sociologist analysis the way of life of Hutterite peoples; their religion, community, and customs.
- I HEARD A RIVER: A STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS. Singmaster, Elsie. Holt. \$3.27. J,S
A story of a German-Luthern boy who fled with a band of Swiss Mennonites from Europe's 17th century terror and poverty. At William Penn's invitation they settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

- JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA. Mittelberger, Gottlieb. Harvard University Press. \$3.00. S
A story of disillusionment in America.
- KATY, BE GOOD. Selz, Irma. Lothrop, 1962. \$2.75. E
A humorous story of a little Amish girl's visit to New York. She is introduced to TV, air conditioning, baby-sitters, big stores, and escalators.
- KEYSTONE FOLKLORE QUARTERLY. Pennsylvania Folklore Society, Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pa. \$3.00/year. Single issue, \$1.00. J,S
Traditions, anecdotes and many folk beliefs and superstitions collected by scholars.
- OVER THE BLUE MOUNTAIN. Richter, Conrad. Knopf, 1967. \$3.75. E,J,S
Two boys from a Pennsylvania-Dutch village get involved with a folk legend.
- PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Wallower, Lucille. Better Government Assoc., Bryn Mawr, Pa. E,J,S
The Pennsylvania Germans in the historical and cultural development of Pennsylvania.
- THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Klees, Frederic. Macmillan, 1950. S
\$8.95.
The story of how they came to America with their customs.
- PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH AMERICAN FOLK ART. Kauffman, Henty J. Dover, 1964. J,S
A book composed primarily of pictures of Pennsylvania German artifacts-architecture, furniture, and crafts.
- * PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH FOLK SONGS. Record. Folkways. \$5.95. E,J,S
A variety of Pennsylvania Dutch folk songs. Manual with Dutch and English translations.

- PENNSYLVANIA FOLKLIFE. Pennsylvania Folklife Society, Inc., J,S
Box 1053, Lancaster, Pa. Published quarterly. \$4.00/year.
\$1.50 single copy.
Articles on the customs and culture of the Pennsylvania
Dutch.
- PENNSYLVANIA SPIRITUALS. Yoder, Don. Folklore Associates, 1961. S
\$7.50.
A lengthy historical study of Pennsylvania German religious
songs and the beliefs and attitudes they reflect.
- PLAIN GIRL. Sorenson, Virginia. Harcourt. \$3.75. E
The problems of a nine-year-old Amish girl when the
Pennsylvania authorities insist that she be sent to school.
- PROUD TO BE AMISH. Jordon, Mildred. Crown, 1968. \$3.95. E
Eleven-year-old Katie Zook has a difficult time living up
to the way of life prescribed by the old order Amish.
- SHOO-FLY GIRL. Lenski, Lois. Lippincott, 1963. \$5.19. E
Suzanne felt a strong loyalty to her heritage and even
though she questioned the reasons behind many traditions
and customs, she tried to be faithful to the Amish way of
life.
- SONGS ALONG THE MAHANTONGO. Boyer, Walter. Folklore S
Associates, 1964. \$4.95.
A collection of Pennsylvania German folksongs with
Dutch and English texts introductory information.
- STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Hark, Ann. Harper, 1943. J,S
\$3.27.
A brief account of the Pennsylvania Dutch and their
contributions to American life from the 17th century
to the present.

WONDERFUL NICE. Selz, Irma. Lothrop, 1960. \$2.75. E
 Alison, who lives in a tall apartment house in New York City, spends a day with Katy Zook on an Amish farm in Pennsylvania.

YONIE WONDERNOSE. De Angeli, Marguerite. Doubleday, 1944. E
 An Amish boy earns his funny name from insatiable curiosity.

POLISH

THE AMERICAN POLES. Gerson, Louis, Wadsworth, 1972. \$2.50. S

BRONKO. Eichelberger, Rosa. Morrow, 1955. \$3.35. E
 A young Polish refugee experiences difficulties adjusting to New York City.

ELOQUENT CRUSADER. Suhl, Yuri. Messner. \$3.50. S
 The story of Ernestine Rose, a Polish woman crusader for women's rights in America and her battle against slavery.

HUNDRED DRESSES. Estes, Eleanor. Harcourt, 1944. \$3.50. E
 A fifth grade class comes to appreciate a Polish-American classmate after teasing her about the one hundred dresses she said she owned.

THE POLES IN AMERICA. Renkiewicz, Frank. Oceana, 1972. \$5.00. S

THE POLES IN AMERICA. Wytrwal, Joseph A. Lerner. \$3.95. E,J,S
 Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

THEY CAME FROM POLAND. Pilarski, Laura. Dodd, 1969. \$3.75. J,S
 Biographies of famous Polish immigrants and their influence
 on American life.

QUAKERS

EXCEPT FOR ME AND THEE. West, Jessamyn. Harcourt, 1969. \$5.95. S
 Life of a Quaker family showing that many of our contemporary
 problems such as youthful rebellion, racial intolerance,
 and social inequality were being encountered during the
 latter half of the nineteenth century.

LITTLE GIRL WITH SEVEN NAMES. Hunt, Mabel. Lippincott, \$2.93. E
 A little Quaker girl with seven names gives two of them
 away.

OBADIAH THE BOLD. Turkle, Brinton. Viking, 1965. \$3.95. E
 Picture story of Obadiah, a Quaker boy in Nantucket
 who wants to be a pirate.

A QUAKER SAGA. Brey, Jane. Dorrance, 1967. \$12.50. S
 A collection of miscellaneous literary extracts collected
 about families of Lower Bucks County.

QUAKERS IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES. Jones, Rufus. Norton, 1966. J,S
 \$3.25.

THE QUAKERS: RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Elgin, Kathleen. E,J
 McKay, 1968. \$3.59.
 The history of the sect and its contributions to America
 and to the world. The lives of some famous Quakers are
 detailed.

- THE QUIET REBELS: THE STORY OF THE QUAKERS IN AMERICA. S
 Bacon, Margaret. Basic. \$5.95.
 A history of the Quakers from colonial times to the
 present and their tradition of dissent and social
 concern.
- THEE HANNAH. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. \$3.50. E
 A Quaker girl in Philadelphia learns to love her scoop
 bonnet more than the flowered one of the girl next door.
- THEY LOVED TO LAUGH. Worth, Kathryn. Doubleday, 1959. \$3.95. J,S
 Orphaned Martitia goes to live with a southern Quaker
 family in the 1830's.

RUSSIANS

- ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN. Papshvily, George. Harper, 1945. \$4.43. S
 Anthing can happen, and usually does to George
 Papashvily after he comes from his native Georgia,
 in Russia, to America.
- THE FAIR AT SOROCHINSTI. Ray, Deborah. Macrae, 1969. \$3.97. E
 A Russian folk tale.
- JOURNEY TO THE DAWN. Angoff, Charles. Barnes, 1951. \$5.95. S
 A family comes from Russia to a crowded slum in Boston
 at the end of the nineteenth century.
- LEONARD BERNSTEIN: A BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Ewen, David. E
 Chilton, 1960. \$3.50.
 The biography of the son of a Russian immigrant and his
 rise to become a versatile American musician.

THE PROMISED LAND. Antin, Mary. Houghton. \$5.75. J,S
An autobiography of a Russian immigrant, her flight
to America and her progress afterwards.

RUSSIAN IMMIGRANT. Davis, Jerome. Arno. \$7.00. S
A description of the Russian in America, and the
social forces affecting his life at a time when social
upheaval marked life in the U.S.S.R.

THE STORY OF GEORGE GERSHWIN. Ewen, David. Holt, 1943. \$3.37. J,S
Biography of a popular-song composer.

THE STORY OF IRVING BERLIN. Ewen, David. Holt, 1950. \$3.53. E,J,S
This story of an immigrant boy, who rose from
the slums of New York's East Side to become one
of America's most popular composers.

SCANDINAVIAN

AMERICA IS ALSO SCANDINAVIAN. Malmberg, Carl. Putnam, 1970. E,J,S
\$3.49.
A survey of early exploration and later settlement of
Scandinavians in this country. Discusses assimilation
of immigrant population, second-generation attitudes,
and American attitudes and biases.

COUSIN TRYG. Baker, Laura N. Lippincott, 1966. \$3.50. E
A story of Norwegian-American farmers in the Midwest.

ELIN'S AMERICA. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. \$3.50. E
Picture story of life in the colony of New Sweden on
the banks of the Delaware.

- GIANTS IN THE EARTH: A SAGA OF THE PRAIRIE. Rolvaag, O. E. J,S
 Harper. \$5.95.
 Saga of a Norwegian immigrant and his wife in South
 Dakota during pioneer days.
- GOLDEN NAME DAY. Lindquist, Jennie D. Harper, 1955. \$3.95. E
 A little girl spends a happy summer with a Swedish-
 American family who helps her to find a name day.
 Sequel to Little Silver House.
- HEARTS ARE THE FIELDS. Trungren, Ellen. McKay, 1961. \$3.50. J,S
 On a Minnesota farm in the early 1900's a domineering
 Swedish father plans the lives of his five children and
 is deeply unhappy when they make their own choices.
- HOMECOMING. Dahl, Borghild. Dutton, 1960. \$3.95. S
 A second generation Norwegian girl resents her mother's
 insistence on retaining the Old World ways.
- LAND OF THEIR CHOICE, THE IMMIGRANTS WRITE HOME. Blegen,
 Theodore, ed. U. of Minn., 1955. \$5.75. J,S
 Documentary material which presents a social
 history of Norwegian immigration during the
 19th century. A compilation of letters show
 the process of assimilation of the immigrants
 into the life of the New World.
- THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN. Riis, Jacob A. Harper, 1965. J,S
 \$2.75.
 A classic autobiography of immigrant adjustment.
- MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT. Forbes, Kathryn. Harcourt. \$2.50. J,S
 Story about a Norwegian family in pre-World War I
 San Francisco.
- * NORSE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc., E,J,S
 1972. \$7.95.

- THE NORWEGIANS IN AMERICA. Haugen, Einar. Teacher's College Press. \$1.50. S
Suggests learning experiences which give an understanding of the contributions of various ethnic groups.
- O PIONEERS. Cather, Willa. Houghton. \$4.00. J,S
A tale about a family, originally shipbuilders in Norway, who spend difficult years on the prairie of Nebraska.
- THE SCANDINAVIAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Babcock, Charles. Johnson Reprint. \$8.00. S
Dated, but one of the few treatments of immigration from the Scandinavian natives. An explanation of the mass exodus from 1820 through 1912.
- SOD-HOUSE WINTER, THEY CAME FROM SWEDEN. Judson, Clara Ingram. Follett. \$3.92. E
Life in the New World on their own land is a tremendous experience for a family who were only tenant farmers in their former country.
- SONG OF THE PINES. Havighurst, Walter. Holt. \$3.27. J,S
The courage and strength of the Norwegians who came to the New World as personified by Nils Thorson, a wandering knife grinder.
- THE SWEDES IN AMERICA. Hillbrand, Percie V. Lerner, 1966. E,J,S
\$3.95.
This gives the background of Swedish immigration to the U. S. and outlines their scientific contributions.
- THERE IS A HAPPY LAND. Archer, Marion F. Whitman, 1963. J,S
\$2.75.
A courageous Norwegian family migrates to the American midwest.

TOR AND AZOR. Crowley, Maude. Walck, 1955. \$2.75.

E

Tor, a Norwegian orphan who is staying with his aunt and family in Massachusetts, gets the "Norway pain" frequently. Tor and his new friend Azor have many experiences together which gradually lessen his homesickness.

VIKINGS OF THE WEST: THE SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA.

J

Holland, Ruth. Grosset, 1968. \$2.49.

The story of the Scandinavian Americans who settled in the American West.



AMERICANS

Our country is the world — our countrymen are all mankind.

William Lloyd Garrison
"Motto of the Liberator" [1831]

GENERAL READINGS

- ALL-AMERICAN. Joki, Virginia. J. Weston Walch. \$3.75. E,J,S
Cultural contributions of minority groups.
- ALMOST WHITE. Berry, Brewton. Macmillan, 1963. \$1.25. S
The story of a little-known minority racial group of
Americans caught in a no-man's land: the mestizos -- part
white, part Negro, part Indian.
- AMERICA FEVER. Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye. Four Winds Press, S
1970. \$5.38.
The continued stream of immigrants first from Europe,
and later from the Orient, made Americans the world's
most diversified people.
- AMERICA, THE MELTING POT. Mintz, Patricia. Scribner. \$2.40. S
Contains serious and lighter aspects of the ethnic
background of Americans.
- * AMERICAN FAMILIES. FS/Cassettes. Coronet Films. \$70.00. E,J,S
Daily activities and family life of six urban families
- Mexican, Chinese and Puerto Rican are included.
- AMERICAN HERITAGE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Weisberger, S
Bernard. McGraw-Hill, 1971. \$19.95.
Discusses the reasons they came and the sufferings on the
road to Americanization.
- AMERICAN IMMIGRATION. Jones, Maldyn. U. of Chicago Press, S
1960. \$2.45.
The history of immigration, policy and adjustment,
through the last decade.
- AMERICAN MAJORITIES AND MINORITIES, A SYLLABUS OF U.S. HISTORY P
FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Halliburton, Warren. Arno, 1970.
\$2.95.
The book places the position of American majorities and
minorities in their proper perspective.

- THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Weisberger, Bernard. American Heritage. S
\$19.95.
Describes ethnic origins, races, and religions.
- AMERICANS. Coy, H. Little, 1958. \$5.95. J,S
How men and women of many countries struggled to
build America.
- AMERICANS ALL SERIES. Clemmons, Lulamae. McGraw, 1965. E,J,S
\$1.60 each.
Includes:
American Negro Our Citizens from the Caribbean
Our Oriental Americans Latin Americans of the Southwest
- AMERICANS ALL SERIES. Field Educational Publications. \$2.25 each. E
Stories set in the historical period during which the
ethnic group was making significant contributions to
American culture while struggling to adjust.
Chumash Boy Vikings of the Plow
Magic Door Road for Rudi
China Boy King's Son
Stranger at Cherry Hill Island Boy
- AMERICA'S IMMIGRANTS: ADVENTURES IN EYEWITNESS HISTORY. S
Hoff, Rhoda. Walck, 1967. \$4.00.
The story of mass migration to America during the 19th
and 20th centuries when immigrants from all over the
world came to the United States.
- AWAKENING MINORITIES. Howard, John Robert. Aldine-Atherton, S
1970. \$2.45.
Presents lively and contemporary sociological analyses
of the paradoxical position of Indians, Mexicans, and
Puerto-Ricans.
- BEYOND THE MELTING POT. Glazer, Nathan. M.I.T. Press. \$1.95. S
The Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians and Irish of
New York City - the author believes they have developed
stronger ethnic clusters instead of "melting."

- BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN. McWilliams, Carey. Little. \$1.95. J,S
Analyzes the history and status of American minority groups and race relations.
- CALL US AMERICANS. Chernoff, Dorothy. Doubleday, 1968. \$4.50. E,J,S
A collection of stories and experiences of those who came to this country and asked to be called Americans.
- * CHILDREN OF COURAGE. FS/Records. Spoken Arts. \$100.00. E,J,S
Designed to entertain and awaken pride of origin and respect for differences.
Contains:
Blue Heron - Japanese
Raquel and Perdido - Puerto Rico
Donny's Star - Black
Whistling Boy - Indian
Pancho's Puppets - Mexican
- * CHILDREN OF NORTH AMERICA. Pictures. SVE. \$8.00. E
Use with correlated filmstrips for things to talk about and do.
- * CHILDREN OF THE INNER CITY. FS/Cassettes. SVE. \$55.50. E,J
Daily activities of these ethnic groups: Jose, Puerto Rican boy; Ernesto, Mexican-American boy; Gail Ann, Kentucky Mountain girl; Eddie, American Indian boy; Fred, Black American boy; Cynthia, Japanese-American girl.
- * COWBOYS OF MANY RACES. Cassettes. Bowmar. \$31.45. E
Five stories of Afro-American, Spanish-American and Indian cowboys.
- ELLIS ISLAND: THE IMMIGRANT YEARS. Severn, Bill. Messner, 1971. \$4.29. J,S
The story of Ellis Island in the history of the great migration.

ENCOUNTERS: REALITY IN READING AND LANGUAGE SERIES.

E

Cambridge Book Co. Price varies with type of material.
Children's description of, and comments on, situations
activities in the words of Black, Indian, Mexican-
American, Puerto Rican, Japanese and Chinese children.

THE ETHNIC CHRONOLOGY SERIES. Oceana. \$5.00 each.

J,S

Contains:

The American Indian

Poles In America

Jews In America

Italians In America

Irish In America

Blacks In America

* ETHNIC GROUPS. Film loops. Ealing. \$24.95 each.

E,J,S

Includes Black, Chinese, Greek, Irish, Italian, Jewish,
Mexican, and Puerto Rican-Americans.

ETHNIC GROUPS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Gordon, Milton M. Prentice
Hall. \$3.50 each.

J,S

Contains:

Jewish Americans

Mexican Americans

Black Americans

Indian Americans

Japanese Americans

Puerto Rican Americans

White Protestant Americans

ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE. Franklin, John Hope.

S

Anti-Defamation League. \$.95.

Review of how ethnicity has been a vital and important
factor in American history.

FIREBIRD BOOKS. Scholastic Book Services, 1970. \$1.24 each.

E,J

The series is designed to bring deeper understanding of
current history by exploring our multiracial past.

FORGOTTEN MINORITY: AMERICA'S TENANT FARMERS AND MIGRANT
WORKERS. Holland, Ruth. Macmillan. \$4.50.

E,J,S

A documented account of the rural crisis that has been
building in America since the 19th century - its origin
and relationship to urban problems.

FROM MANY LANDS. Eiseman, Alberta. Atheneum, 1970. \$6.75. J,S

This history of immigration to the U.S. focuses on the experiences of the major groups of immigrants, including the early colonists, the Irish, the Germans, Scandinavians, Italians, Jews, and Orientals. However, it excludes the Negroes and Puerto Ricans.

* GOING TO AMERICA WITH THE IMMIGRANTS. Filmstrips. Educational Reading Service. \$6.90. E,J,S
The story of immigrants in America.

THE GOLDEN DOOR. Fleming, Thomas. Grosset. \$5.99. J,S
An overview of the major immigrant groups that came to America focusing on their hardships, failures and successes.

THE HEROIC TRIAD. Horgan, Paul. Holt. \$7.95. S
Essays about three southwestern cultures, the Indian, the Latin and the Anglo-American.

* HISTORY OF AMERICAN IMMIGRATION. Cassettes. Westinghouse Learning Corp. \$49.50 each. S
Contributions in the building of America are surveyed.
Contains:
Early Immigration (Western Europe)
Later Immigration (East Europe, Asia, Spanish-America)

HOW IMMIGRANTS CONTRIBUTED TO OUR CULTURE. Stonek, Muriel. E,J,S
Benefic Press, 1968. \$1.95.
Discusses famous Americans and their immigrant heritage in the fields of the sciences, arts, economy, and political life of our nation.

I WROTE MY NAME ON THE WALL. Solbert, Ronni. Little. \$5.95. E
A photographic essay reveals the faces of urban children and includes a simple brief text.

- ILLUSTRIOUS IMMIGRANTS: THE INTELLECTUAL MIGRATION FROM EUROPE 1930-1941. Fermi, Laura. U. of Chicago Press, 1968. \$7.95. S
A story of how many intellectuals fled from Europe and the contributions they have made to America.
- THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE. Wheeler, T. C. Dial. \$6.95. S
Discusses the anguish of becoming American.
- THE IMMIGRANT IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Schlesinger, Arthur M. Harper. \$2.25. S
The social role of immigrant peoples and conditions controlling assimilation.
- IMMIGRANT LIFE IN NEW YORK CITY 1823-1863. Ernst, Robert. Friedman, 1965. \$9.50. S
- THE IMMIGRANTS' EXPERIENCE: CULTURAL VARIETY AND THE "MELTING POT". American Education Publications. \$.30. J,S
Case studies of immigrant life, problems, adjustments, and assimilation.
- IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Mann, Arthur. Houghton, 1970. \$1.95 S
Immigrant experiences from Colonial times to the 20th century.
- * IMMIGRATION: THE DREAM AND THE REALITY. FS/Records. Warren Schloat, 1970. \$84.00 J,S
Studies several facets of the dilemma faced by immigrant minorities - Irish, Italian, German, Japanese - in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

- * IMMIGRATION TO AMERICA. Filmstrips. Modern Learning Aids. E,J,S
\$36.00.
These filmstrips deal with the decision of immigrants to leave their native land and their adjustment to a new way of life in America.
- IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL MOSAIC. Lerner. \$3.95 each. E,J,S
Twenty-six volumes on minorities created to dispel ignorance, misinformation and prejudice. Includes volumes on the freedoms which attracted millions of immigrants to America.
- * THE INTERGROUP RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES. Photos. Lincoln E,J,S
Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs,
Medford, Mass. \$25.00.
Twenty large candid photographs of people from all races used for exploration of differences and similarities.
- LIFE AT THE BOTTOM. Armstrong, Gregory. Bantam. \$1.25. J,S
A study of poverty-level minority groups and their daily lives.
- LITTLE MAN IN THE FAMILY. Shearer, John. Delacorte Press, 1972. E,J,S
\$4.58.
Through interviews and photography the author contrasts the lives of two boys whose lives are separated by race, economics, and education.
- MAKERS OF AMERICA. Encyclopedia Britannica. \$79.50. E,J,S
Ten volume set documents the presence in America of the major minorities.
- MINORITIES ALL. Leinwand, Gerald, ed. Washington Square Press, J,S
1970. \$.95.
The first part of the book examines the ethnic experience in urban centers. The second part contains selected readings which should stimulate discussions.

MINORITIES AND POLITICS. Tobias, Henry. U. of N. Mex. Press, 1971. \$2.45.

S

A collection of timely papers about minority groups and how they can meet their needs.

* MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT: PARTS I & II. FS/Record. Warren Schloat. \$92.00 ea.

E,J,S

Series I: Negroes, Jews, Italians, Germans, Irish

Series II: American Indians, Puerto Ricans, Orientals, Mexican-Americans

Each filmstrip shows when the ethnic group first came to America, where they settled, what their problems were, and their contributions.

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN LIFE SERIES. DeConde, Alexander. Wadsworth, 1971. \$2.95 each.

S

A study of the historical and cultural problems of minority groups.

Contains:

Chinese in the United States

The Irish in the United States

The Society and Culture of the Mexican Americans

The American Poles

Jewish Culture in the United States in the 20th Century

Italian Culture and History in the United States

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Marden, Charles F.

S

American Book Co., 1968. \$8.95.

Shows relations between the minority and majority groups in America.

MINORITIES IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY. Frakes, George, ed. Random House. \$3.50.

S

A historical overview of the quest for identity.

MINORITIES IN TEXTBOOKS. Kane, Michael B. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. \$1.95.

S

A study of the treatment of minorities in social studies texts.

- MINORITIES IN THE NEW WORLD (SIX CASE STUDIES). Wagley, Charles. Columbia Press, 1958. \$2.45. S
Studies of the world's minority people.
- MINORITIES U.S.A. Finkelstein, Milton. Globe. \$3.45 J,S
An approach to the problems past and present, of nine of our country's minorities: Indians, Blacks, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Catholic, Jewish, Puerto Ricans, and the poor.
- MINORITY ACCESS TO COLLEGE: A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT. S
Crossland, Fred. Schoken. \$4.95.
Examines the extent of minority participation in higher education, the barriers students face, and how effective these institutions have been in providing educational opportunity for American Indians, Mexican Americans, Black Americans, and Puerto Ricans.
- * MINORITY GROUPS. Tapes. Tapes Unlimited. \$7.50. E,J,S
Tapes about the Japanese, Puerto Ricans, Negroes, Jews, Chinese, and Indians.
- MINORITY GROUPS AND GUIDANCE. Houghton Mifflin. \$10.40 E,J,S
An overview of guiding minority youth.
Eight monographs in bookshelf display unit.
- * MINORITY GROUPS, DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION. Cassettes. Education Unlimited, 1972. \$8.50 each. J,S
A study of the following minority groups:
- | | | |
|---------|-------------|---------------|
| Negroes | Netherlands | Yankees |
| Jews | Indians | Japanese |
| Greeks | Italians | Puerto Ricans |
| French | Poles | Armenians |
| Welsh | Germans | Hungarians |
| Chinese | Irish | Mexicans |

- MINORITY GROUPS IN OUR HISTORY. J. Weston Walch. \$2.75. E,J,S
A work-text designed to show the contributions of minorities.
- * MINORITY VOICES: THE SOLEDAD BROTHERS, MEXICANS, PUERTO RICANS, AND INDIANS. Cassettes. Pacific Tape Library. S
\$7.50 - \$10.50.
- * MULTI-ETHNIC CHILDREN PUZZLES. Developmental Learning Materials. E
\$4.50.
A collection of puzzles showing children with different ethnic and racial backgrounds designed to encourage visual recognition or motor control.
- NATION OF IMMIGRANTS. Kennedy, John F. Harper. \$.95. J,S
A survey of 40 million people who came to the United States and why.
- * NATION OF IMMIGRANTS. Filmstrips. Guidance Assoc. \$18.00. J,S
Documentary filmstrips of the history of immigration, case history of today's immigrants and current U. S. policy.
- A NATION OF NEWCOMERS. Huthmacher, Joseph. Dell, 1966. \$.50. J,S
A history of America's immigrant groups, their struggles and triumphs, from the first settlers to Puerto Ricans today.
- * NEW AMERICANS. Transparencies. Popular Science Co. \$14.00. E,J,S
Contains:
Immigrants Come to America, Our Cities Become Little Countries, Contributions of the Immigrants, Famous Immigrants.
- THE NEWCOMERS - NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGING METROPOLIS. Handlin, Oscar. Doubleday. \$1.45. S
Interviews and census reports of the entrance of these groups into New York City since 1940.

- ONE AMERICA. Brown, Francis. Negro U. Press, 1952. \$21.50. S
A detailed study of minority groups and an analysis
of social problems and conflicts.
- ONE GOD: THE WAYS WE WORSHIP HIM. Fitch, Florence. Lothrop. E
\$3.95.
The story of the Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish
religions and the major similarities and differences
among the three.
- THE OTHER AMERICANS. Wright, Kathleen. Fawcett, 1970. \$.95. J,S
This book traces the experiences of the Blacks, Jews,
Japanese, Chinese, Mexicans, and Indians from early
history to present times.
- THE OTHER CALIFORNIANS. Heizer, Robert. U. of Calif. Press. S
\$6.36.
Documents attitudes towards Indians, Mexicans, Chinese,
and other non-caucasians in the history of California.
- OUT OF OUR PAST: THE FORCES THAT SHAPED MODERN AMERICA. S
Degler, Carl N. Harper. \$2.95.
An account of the assimilation process.
- * OUT OF THE MAINSTREAM. FS/Records. Warren Schloat, 1970. E,J,S
\$84.00.
First-person accounts of what it means to be poor
among the Black migrants, Appalachian whites,
Chicanos, Indians, Puerto Ricans, and southern
Blacks.
- * PEOPLE OF THE CITY. FS/Records. Urban Media Materials. E,J,S
\$28.50.
Photographs describing traditions of Black, Italian,
Chinese, Puerto Ricans, and West Indian peoples.

- PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, JEW. Herbert, Will. Doubleday, \$1.95. S
Religious sociology of America.
- RACE AND NATIONALITY IN AMERICAN LIFE. Handlin, Oscar. Doubleday. S
\$1.45.
Traces the origin of prejudice and hatred in the U.S. as
it affects races, religions and nationalities.
- RACE ATTITUDES IN CHILDREN. Lasker, Bruce. New American Library. J,S
\$3.95.
Discusses disharmony resulting from misconceptions that
various racial and ethnic groups hold about one another.
Examines the ways these attitudes are fostered by home,
school, and church.
- RACISM. Froman, Robert. Delacorte Press. \$4.95. S
Explores the prejudices against ethnic groups immigrating
to America and analyzes racism as it exists in America today.
- RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF. Rush, Marguerite. Lerner, E,J
1967. \$2.95.
An explanation of skin pigmentation.
- RELIGIOUS FREEDOM: MINORITY FAITHS AND MAJORITY RULE. American J,S
Education Publications, 1967. \$.30.
Case studies which raise issues between religious freedom
and the norms of society.
- * THE SKYLINE SERIES. Filmstrips. Stanley Bowmar. \$48.00. E
Seeks to present a realistic and lively approach to the
daily problems and experiences of disadvantaged children.
- * STORY OF AMERICA'S PEOPLE. Filmstrip. Eye Gate. \$47.25. E,J,S
Illustrates the contributions of ethnic groups to our
culture.

- STRANGERS IN THE LAND. Higham, John. Atheneum, 1963. \$1.95. S
A history of our shifting attitudes toward the successive waves of immigrants.
- STRANGERS IN THE LAND. Rountree, Moses. Dorrance, 1969. \$4.95. S
A book about the immigrants in America.
- STRANGERS NEXT DOOR - ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES. S
Williams, Robin. Prentice-Hall, 1964. \$10.95.
- STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS: FROM PILGRIMS TO PUERTO RICANS. J,S
Senior, Clarence. Quadrangle, 1965. \$1.95.
Problems of assimilation of immigrant groups throughout our country's history. Special emphasis on Puerto Ricans of New York City.
- TEACHING ABOUT MINORITIES IN CLASSROOM SITUATIONS. New York City P
Bd. of Ed., Publication Sales Office. New York, N. Y. \$2.00.
- THEY HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Dowell, Gay & Henderson, Kurtis. E,J,S
Messner, 1969-71. \$3.95 each.
A continuing series to show the contributions which various ethnic groups have made to American society: Japanese, German, Puerto Ricans, Scots, Jews, Irish.
- TO AMERICA. Tripp, Eleanor. Harcourt, 1969. \$3.95. J,S
Sketches dramatize the forces causing diverse groups to emigrate to the United States. A chart of immigration by country (1820-1967) appears in the appendix.
- UNDER THE MASK: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT PREJUDICE. Weiss, Karel. S
Delacorte Press. \$6.95.
This single volume brings together major writings about oppressed minorities - from southern tenant farmers to Blacks and Puerto Rican ghettos.

- UNDERSTANDING MINORITY GROUPS. Gittler, Joseph B. Wiley, 1956. \$2.45. S
A discussion of Catholics, Indians, Jews, Negroes, Japanese, and Puerto Ricans.
- WANDERING WORKERS: THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS. Heaps, Willard. Crown, 1968. \$4.95. S
Taped interviews with typical workers and an account of legislative efforts to improve their lot.
- THE WAY IT IS. Holland, John. Harcourt, 1969. \$3.25. J,S
Fifteen ghetto boys tell what it is really like to grow up in such a neighborhood.
- WE AMERICANS. Anderson, Elin L. Russell. \$10.00. S
Account of the relationships between nationality groups in Burlington, Vermont.
- WE CAME TO AMERICA. Cavanah, Frances. Macrae Smith, 1954. J,S
\$4.95.
Twenty-five accounts by immigrants, many of whom became famous in America.
- WE WANTED TO BE FREE. Cavanah, Frances. Macrae Smith. \$4.95. J,S
Stories of refugees and exiles in America.
- WE WHO BUILT AMERICA: THE SAGA OF THE IMMIGRANT. Wittke, Carl. S
Case-Western, 1964. \$7.95.
The emphasis is on contributions of immigrants and distinction is made between "old" and "new" immigrants.
- WHAT ABOUT US? HOW TEXTBOOKS TREAT MINORITY GROUPS. EPIE Report. P
\$7.00.
A discussion of inadequacies found in today's texts and evaluations of some textbooks. Special issue November 1969.

- WHO AM I? Behrens, June. Elk Grove Press, 1968. \$3.89. E
Introduces the various ethnic and racial groups in words and pictures to young children.
- WHY CAN'T THEY BE LIKE US? Greeley, Andrew. Dutton, 1971. \$6.95. J,S
An examination of the nature of white ethnic groups and the role of ethnic diversity in American life.
- * WILLIAM, ANDY AND RAMON AND FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL. Multi-media kit. E
Buckley, Peter. Holt. \$63.00.
Stories of three children from different racial backgrounds covering families, neighborhoods and schools.
- * YOUNG PEGASUS PACKETS. Reader's Digest Services. Kit. E
\$2.85 each.
Story books and games to build appreciation of cultural differences, through stories of multi-ethnic characters in urban locales. Contains: Kam Lee Comes to School, Birthday for Barbara, Moving Day for Manuel, Gift from Glen.
- YOUR OWN THING SERIES. McHugh, Walter, ed. Leswing Communications. J,S
\$1.50 each.
A series of 13 books with stories which deal with issues and problems today - racial injustice, drugs and generation gap. High interest/low vocabulary.

ART, DRAMA, LITERATURE, MUSIC

- CAN'T YOU HEAR ME TALKING TO YOU? Mirthes, Carolina. E
Bantam, 1971. \$.95.
Poems, stories and essays by sixth grade children, mostly Puerto Rican and Black, from a ghetto on New York's Lower East Side.

- CRAFTS AND TOYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. Newsome, Arden J. E,J,S
 Messner. \$5.79.
 Thirty-five toys and other objects brought to America by
 immigrants. Patterns, diagrams, and instructions that
 children can make.
- ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES. New Dimensions. \$1.00 each. E,J,S
 Nine high interest/low reading level dramas.
 Titles:
Martin Luther King, Jr. Benjamin Banneker
Luis Munoz Marin Harriet Tubman
John F. Kennedy Frederick Douglass
Crispus Attucks
- ETHNIC WRITERS IN AMERICA. Simon, Myron. Harcourt, 1972. J,S
 \$3.00.
 A collection of writings illustrating the stages through
 which modern American ethnic literature has evolved.
- HERE I AM. Baron, Virginia. Dutton, 1969. \$4.90. E,J,S
 An anthology of poems written by people from the ghettos,
 reservations, and tundras of America.
- IMPRESSIONS IN ASPHALT: IMAGES OF URBAN AMERICA IN LITERATURE. S
 Sheffey, Ruth. Scribner, 1969. \$2.40.
 A book about inner-city, multi-ethnic and disadvantaged youth.
- * LEGENDS AND TALES FROM AROUND THE WORLD. Troll Assoc. Cassettes. E,J,S
 \$4.90 each.
 Legends and Tales of: American Indians Spain
Ireland South America
Mexico Scotland
Eskimos Scandinavia
Africa Japan
- OUR COOKING HERITAGE. Rueben Donnelley Corp. \$2.00 J,S
 Reprint from What's New in Home Economics. A brief
 historical background and typical recipes of ethnic
 Americans.

THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS, POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS. Brooks, Charlotte. Dell. \$.50. J,S

WE, TOO, BELONG. Turner, Mary. Dell, 1970. \$.60. E,J,S
An anthology of writings by and about people who represent the diverse groups of America. Includes poetry, short plays, musical lyrics, and essays.

FICTION

ADAM BOOKOUT. Shotwell, Louisa. Viking, 1967. \$3.77. E,J
Jewish, Black, and Puerto Rican friends help Adam to realize he cannot avoid life's problems.

CATCH A BRASS CANARY. Hill, Donna. ALESCO. \$4.50. J,S
A New York librarian is under great tension because of Puerto Ricans, Negroes, and other teenagers.

CLASSMATES BY REQUEST. Coleman, Hila. Morrow. \$4.25. E,J,S
A Black girl and a Caucasian girl are involved in the problems of high school integration.

ELLEN AND THE GANG. Friedman, Frieda. Morrow. \$3.78. E
Twelve-year old Ellen organizes, with a Puerto Rican friend, a program for a housing project.

A GUY CAN BE WRONG. Rinkoff, Barbara. Crown, 1970. \$3.95. E
Against his will, Carlos spends the summer in a rich suburban home and finds both action and a new friend.

- LONG WAY HOME. Benary-Isbert, Margot. Harcourt, 1959. \$3.25. E,J
Chris, thirteen years old and a World War II orphan, leaves East Germany and arrives in America to become the adopted son of an ex-GI. His new family includes an Italian girl and a Korean boy.
- MIXED-MARRIAGE DAUGHTER. Coleman, Hila. Morrow. \$3.94. J,S
A story which deals with the problems faced by a teen-age girl whose father is Christian and whose mother is Jewish.
- NOONDAY FRIENDS. Stolz, Mary. Tempo, 1965. \$.60. E
A story of Fanny Davis, from a low income family and Simone Argella, of a Puerto Rican immigrant family.
- PEOPLE DOWNSTAIRS AND OTHER CITY STORIES. Bacmeister, Rhoda. E
Coward, 1964. \$3.49.
Eighteen short stories about multi-ethnic friendships.
- STORIES IN BLACK AND WHITE. Kissin, Eva, ed. Lippincott, 1970. S
\$4.95.
A collection of stories by well-known black and white writers.
- A TRAINFUL OF STRANGERS. Hull, Eleanor. Atheneum, 1968. E
\$3.95.
Eight children from different backgrounds get acquainted in New York City.
- TROUBLE AT SECOND BASE. Cox, William. Dodd, 1966. \$3.50. E,J,S
Prejudice against Japanese-Americans and Mexican-Americans almost ruin a baseball team.
- TRUST A CITY KID. Huston, Anne. Lothrop. \$3.95. E
A twelve-year old boy from Harlem spends the summer with a Quaker family in Pennsylvania.

TWO BLOCKS APART. Mayerson, Charlotte. Holt. \$3.95. S
The lives of two seventeen-year old New Yorkers and the
contrast between the two blocks.

WORLD IN A CITY BLOCK. Hall, Natalie. Viking, 1960. \$2.96. E,J
Nick takes over his brother's bread delivery route and
sees the world through the ethnic diversity of his
customers.

BIOGRAPHIES

OUR FOREIGN-BORN CITIZENS. Beard, Annie. Crowell, 1968. J,S
\$4.50.
Biographical sketches of 23 immigrants who contributed
to various aspects of American life and culture.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

ABOUT 100 BOOKS: A GATEWAY TO BETTER INTERGROUP UNDERSTANDING.
American Jewish Committee, New York, New York. \$.50.
An annotated graded bibliography of books about Negro
and Jewish history.

AFRO AND MEXICAN-AMERICANA. Fresno State College Library, Fresno,
California. Free.
Books and other materials in this library relating to
the history, culture and problems of Afro-Americans
and Mexican-Americans.

AMERICAN DIVERSITY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESOURCES ON RACIAL AND
ETHNIC MINORITIES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS. Pennsylvania
State Department of Education, 1969. Harrisburg, Pa. \$1.25.
Devotes a section to each of the major minorities.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION COLLECTION. Arno Press. Free.

An annotated listing of scholarly books from this company.
Series I (41 titles). Series II (33 titles).

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH. New York, N. Y. Free.

Catalogs and listings of materials available as For You and Your Students, Recent Publications on Intergroup Relations, Selected Readings on Intergroup Relations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE MINORITY AWARENESS WORKSHOP. American Association of Junior Colleges. Free.

A selected bibliography of books and magazine articles on minority groups - Indians, Blacks, Chicanos, Mexican, and Puerto Rican Americans.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN AND OTHER AMERICAN MINORITIES REPRESENTED IN LIBRARY AND LIBRARY-RELATED LISTINGS.
American Institute for Marxist Studies, New York, New York.
\$1.00.

An annotated list of materials about minorities with the main emphasis on Black Americans.

BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP: A LIST OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.
American Friends Service Committee. Philadelphia, Pa. \$1.25.

BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CULTURES. Keating, Charlotte M. Palo Verde Publications Co., Tuscon, Arizona, 1971. \$7.95.
Bibliography of mostly fiction, including the major ethnic groups.

CHILDREN'S INTERRACIAL FICTION. Glancy, Barbara. American Federation of Teachers AFL-CIO. 1022 14th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. Free.
An unselective bibliography of books about Black Americans, with background notes about this research project.

THE EDUCATION OF THE MINORITY CHILD: A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 10,000 SELECTED ENTRIES. Weinber, Meyer. Integrated Education Associates, 1970. \$3.95.
References on the education of the minority child in the United States and elsewhere, with central emphasis on the black child.

EMERGING HUMANITY: MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS. Carlson, Ruth. W. C. Brown, 1972. \$3.95.

ENTERTAINING FOREIGN VISITORS SERIES. American Home Economics Association, Washington, D. C. \$.15 each.
Titles include: How to Cherish an Indian Guest, When East Meets West, A Welcome to Japanese Guests, When Your Guest is From Israel.

* ENVIRONMENTAL TEACHING ENTERPRISES. Riverside, California.
Murals. \$1.50 each.
Ready-to-color murals, 3 x 6 ft., includes some ethnic subjects.

ETHNIC AND URBAN STUDIES. Russell & Russell. Free.
Annotated list of books available from this company.

ETHNIC CULTURE SERIES. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin County, California. Free.
Bibliographies: Filipino Heritage Germany
Mexico Italian Heritage
Japan Afro-American Heritage
Chinese Ancestry

ETHNIC GROUPS: THEIR CULTURES AND CONTRIBUTIONS. Arkansas State Department of Education, 1970. \$1.00.
Graded and classified bibliography of print and nonprint about the Indian, Mexican, Oriental, and Black American.

ETHNIC OR CULTURAL DIFFERENCES. Minnesota Department of Education,
St. Paul, Minnesota. Free.
Pamphlet of a suggested approach to in-service training
for classroom teachers.

FOCUS ON MINORITIES. Crowell, 1970. Free.
A catalog of multi-cultural books for children in the
primary and intermediate grades including the
Afro-American Spanish Speaking American
American Indian Oriental American

FOR MINORITIES IN AMERICA. Dodd, Mead. Free.
Catalog of books on the Afro-American, American Indian,
Mexican American, and the Puerto Rican.

FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE. 1619 Broadway, New York, New York. Free.
Fact sheets on minority issues.

HISTORY AND CONTRIBUTION OF BLACK AMERICANS, SPANISH-SPEAKING
AMERICANS, NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS LIVING TOGETHER IN
THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD. Children's Music Center.
Free.
Books, records and enrichment material for children and
adults.

IRCD BULLETIN. ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged.
Teachers College, Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
A publication of ERIC-IRCD, published five times a year and
includes book reviews, bibliographies and subjects pertaining
to disadvantaged youth.

AN INDEX TO MULTI-ETHNIC TEACHING MATERIALS AND TEACHER RESOURCES.
NEA. Free.
Resource guide for teachers.

INFORMATION CENTER ON CHILDREN'S CULTURES. UNICEF, New York,
N. Y. Free.
Information sheets on available educational and cultural
materials in English about children of other lands.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR URBAN SCHOOLS. American Ed. Publishers
Institute. New York, N. Y. Free.
A bibliography of multi-ethnic textbooks and supplementary
materials.

INTEGRATED SCHOOL BOOKS: A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 399
PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS AND STORY BOOKS.
NAACP. \$1.00.
Multi-racial textbooks on all subjects.

INTERGROUP EDUCATION: METHODS AND MATERIALS. Grambs, Jean.
Prentice-Hall, 1968. \$2.50.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. Council on Interracial Books for
Children, N. Y. \$2.00.
A periodical of news and comments about publications for
minority groups.

MINORITIES IN AMERICA. GSA Library, Office of Administration,
Washington, D. C. Free.
An annotated bibliography of materials in the General
Services Administration Library.

MINORITY GROUPS. CSD-YASD Office, A. L. A. \$.25 each.
Two lists available covering materials for children and young
people.

MINORITY GROUPS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUPPLEMENT. 1971.
Research in Education reprint. An annotated bibliography
of books, films and songs of minority groups.

MULTI-ETHNIC BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. National Association for
Education of Young Children. \$2.00.
Contains a section of each major minority group in the
United States.

MULTI-ETHNIC MEDIA: SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES. A.L.A. Free.
Bibliographies and sources of information on books and
magazines about minorities. Reprint from School Libraries,
Winter, 1970, with supplements.

MULTI-ETHNIC REMINDER. A DAY FOR ALL PEOPLE. Montgomery County
Public Schools, Dept. of Human Relations, Rockville, Md.
Free.

Some titles in the series:

The Afro-Americans

Commemoration of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

Cinco de Mayo

The Mexican American

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC. N. Y. C. Free.

Lists of materials available. Some titles are:

Some Children Are

Study Guides in Human Relations

We Want Brotherhood Now!

NOT JUST SOME OF US. A LIMITED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MINORITY GROUP
RELATIONS. U. S. Department HEW. Social Security Adm.
Free.

Bibliography divided in six sections: general material,
community and culture, education, employment, government
and politics, and reference materials. Includes books,
magazines, articles, and government publications.

OUT OF MANY: STUDY GUIDE FOR CULTURAL PLURALISM IN AMERICA.
Handlin, Oscar. Anti-Defamation League, 1964. \$.35.
Written for public school discussion groups.

PEOPLE WHO LIKE PEOPLE. Montgomery County Public Schools, Dept.
of Human Relations. Rockville, Maryland. Free.
Human relations activities for the classroom teacher.

PORTRAITS: LITERATURE FOR MINORITIES. Los Angeles Co. Supt.
of Schools, 155 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
\$1.50.
An annotated bibliography of literature by and about Blacks,
Asian-Americans, Mexican-Americans and American Indians for
grades 7-12.

PROUD SPIRITS. Random House. Free.
A multi-ethnic bibliography for grades K-9.

R and E RESEARCH ASSOCIATES. 4843 Mission Street, San Francisco,
California. Free.
Catalog listing of resources and historic material on ethnic
studies.

READING CHILDREN'S BOOKS, AND OUR PLURALISTIC SOCIETY. International
Reading Association, 1972.
A collection of essays with commentaries on children's books
that treat ethnic groups in America. Includes a selective
annotated bibliography of print and nonprint media.

RED, WHITE, BLACK, BROWN, AND YELLOW: MINORITIES IN AMERICA.
Combined Paperback Exhibit, 1970. Free.
A collection of 600 selected paperbacks, art reproductions,
filmstrips, films, and records.

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN ETHNIC WRITING AND SUPPLEMENT.
Research in Education reprint. Listing of print and nonprint
materials by and about major minorities.

SENSITIZING TEACHERS TO ETHNIC GROUPS. Anti-Defamation League of
B'nai B'rith. \$.35.
A brief, comprehensive hand-book with information on what
teachers need to know about various ethnic groups.

STEPPINGSTONES. Educational Reading Service, Paramus, N. J.
Catalog of multi-racial and multi-ethnic learning materials
available from this company.

SUPPLEMENT TO SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS
FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES. Los Angeles City Schools,
Instructional Services Branch.
Books that deal with historical backgrounds, problems,
achievements, and rights of America's ethnic groups.

UNESCO PUBLICATIONS CENTER. P. O. Box 433, New York, N. Y. \$.60 each.
Titles include: Race Mixture, Race and Society, Racial Myths.

UNDERSTANDING MINORITIES: A MULTI-ETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Okla. City
Public Schools. \$1.25.
All minority groups represented and nonprint included.

URBAN DISADVANTAGE SERIES. ERIC-IRCD. Teachers College, Columbia
Univ., New York, N. Y. \$1.40.
Selected ERIC Bibliography on Teaching Ethnic Minority Group
Children in the United States of America

WHAT IS A CITY? A MULTI-MEDIA GUIDE ON URBAN LIVING. Boston
Public Library, 1969. \$2.00.
Print and nonprint on city life for grades K-12.

LATE ENTRIES

TOO GOOD TO MISS

ASIAN AMERICANS

CHINESE

THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. Sung, Betty Lee. Macmillan, 1972. E,J,S
\$4.95.

An account of the Chinese in America from the earliest days of immigration to the present time.

THE CHINESE IN HAWAII: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Young, P
Nancy Foon. Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1973. \$4.00.

* OTHER 49'ERS: WHITE AND CHINESE IN THE EARLY DAYS OF CALIFORNIA. S
FS/Cassette. Social Studies School Service. \$16.95.
Traces the course of Chinese immigration to the West Coast and examines the causes of anti-Chinese prejudice.

TEACHING ABOUT ASIA. American Society for Eastern Arts., P
425 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108. Free.
Five pamphlets of information contributed by members of Asian societies in this country.

HAWAIIAN

* HAWAII: OUR ISLAND STATE. Study Prints. Audio Visual E,J
Enterprises. \$10.00.

* JAMES MICHENER'S FAVORITE MUSIC OF HAWAII. Record. RCA. \$3.72. J,S

JAPANESE

- THINGS JAPANESE IN HAWAII. DeGrancis, John. Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1972. J,S
A survey of influences and appearances of things Japanese in Hawaii.

JEWISH AMERICANS

- COMPLETE AMERICAN-JEWISH COOK BOOK. London, Anne, ed. World. J,S
\$7.95.
Receipes for kosher dishes and a glossary of Hebrew and Yiddish culinary terms.
- JEWISH DIGEST. 1719 Caroline St., Houston, Texas. \$4.00/yr. S
Articles and stories by and about the Jewish community.

MEXICAN AMERICANS

- CHICANO AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, 1619 Broadway, New York, J,S
N. Y. Free.
Leaflets of thoughts on Chicano heritage.
- EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS. Lopez, Arthur. Childrens Press, 1970. E,J,S
\$.75.
Autobiography of a Mexican-American social worker.
- * MEXICAN-AMERICAN LEADERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY. FS/Records. AVI E,J
Associates. \$49.00.
Cesar Chavez - Leader of the Down Trodden
Henry Gonzalez - Voice of the Southwest
Leopoldo Sanchez - The Judge from California
Francisco Bravo - Doctor, Banker, Civic Leader

MEXICAN AMERICAN - PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. Nava, Juliana. J
 American Book.
 Spanish and English editions available.

* MEXICO AMERICANO CALENDARIO HISTORICO. Schlitz, P. O. Box 968, E,J,S
 New York, N. Y. 10022. Free.
 Mexican-American historical calendar with information about
 great men of Spanish, Mexican and Indian heritage and their
 significant contributions to the history of the Southwest.

NEW BOOTS FOR SALVADOR. Gaston, Susan. Ward Ritchie Press, 1972. E
 \$5.95.
 Salvador earns new boots and a ride on a special horse.

THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND. Acuna, E
 Rudolph. American Book. \$3.30.

TIJERINA AND THE LAND GRANTS: MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE STRUGGLE S
 FOR THEIR HERITAGE. Blawis, Patricia. International Publishers,
 1971. \$2.65.

NATIVE AMERICANS

AMERICAN INDIAN ALMANAC. Terrell, John. World. \$15.00. J,S
 A reference guide on the development of the different tribes
 and societies.

INDIAN WOMEN. Walstrip, Lela. McKay. \$3.75. E,J
 Biographies of 13 American Indian women who have made
 cultural contributions from the 16th century to the present.

NO HABLO INGLES. Standerford, Betsy. Childrens Press, 1970. \$.75. E,J,S
Autobiography of an American Indian personnel consultant.

THE SIOUX TODAY. LaPointe, Frank. Crowell-Collier, 1972. \$4.95. J,S
Explores the lives and conflicts faced by young Sioux today.

SON OF THIS LAND. Sine, Jerry. Childrens Press, 1970. \$.75. E,J,S
An American Indian art director recounts his struggle for success.

SONGS OF THE DREAM PEOPLE. Houston, James, ed. Atheneum, 1972. E,J,S
\$5.95.
Chants and images from the Indians and Eskimos of North America.

SPEAKING OUT. Deer, Ada. Childrens Press, 1970. \$.75. E,J,S
Autobiography of an Indian girl who overcame all obstacles to obtain her degree in social work.

THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE. Erdoes, Richard. Vintage, 1972. J,S
The Plains Indians, their past and present.

THE TIGUAS. Steiner, Stan. Crowell-Collier, 1972. \$4.95. E,J,S
A story of the lost tribe of city Indians who have secretly lived in El Paso, Texas since 1682.

THE TUSCARORAS. Witt, Shirely. Crowell-Collier, 1972. \$4.95. E,J,S
Legends and tribal history of their forced migration from North Carolina to upstate New York.

PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS

DEAR UNCLE CARLOS. Reit, Seymour. McGraw-Hill. \$3.95. E
The story of a child's first letter to an uncle in Puerto Rico.

A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS. Martinez, Jose. Childrens Press, 1970. E,J,S
\$.75.
Autobiography of a Puerto Rican-American policeman.

A LONG TIME GROWING. Melendez, Carmelo. Childrens Press, 1970. E,J,S
\$.75.
A Puerto Rican x-ray technologist discusses his life.

OUR CITIZENS FROM THE CARIBBEAN. Senior, Clarence. McGraw-Hill. E,J,S
\$1.96.
Information on Puerto Rican cultural heritage.

* PUERTO RICAN LEADERS OF 20TH CENTURY AMERICA. FS/Records. AVI E,J
Associates. \$49.00.
Herman Badillo - A Man for the Cities
Piri Thomas - Down These Mean Streets
Luis Quero Chiesa - Culture of a Proud People
Jose Feliciano - Against All Odds

PUERTO RICANS. A.L.A. P
Reprint from Booklist, January 15, 1973.

PUERTO RICO: A SOCIO-HISTORIC INTERPRETATION. Maldonado-Denis, S
Manuel. Vintage, 1972. \$2.45.
An overview of social and historical conditions on the island.

OTHER AMERICANS

APPALACHIANS

APPALACHIA: THE MOUNTAINS, THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE. Toone, Betty. Watts, 1972. \$3.75. E,J
An account of a region little known and understood by the rest of America.

APPALACHIAN REVIEW. West Virginia Univ., 307 Armstrong Hall, Mongantown, W. Va. 26506 \$6.00/yr. S
Articles on art, fiction, poetry, characteristics and problems of the area.

APPALACHIANA, INC. 4818 St. Elmo Ave., Bethesda, Md.
Crafts for sale, in cooperation with the West Virginia Department of Commerce.

FOXFIRE. Rabun Gaped Nacoochee High School, Rabun Gap, Georgia. J,S
\$5.00/yr.
A magazine produced by high school students about Appalachian culture.

FOXFIRE BOOK. Wigginton, Eliot, ed. Doubleday, 1972. \$3.95. J,S
Appalachian people in picture and text done as a high school project by culling articles from Foxfire Magazine.

GERMAN

OF GERMAN WAYS. Rippley, LaVern. Dillon Press. \$5.95. S
A bit of history and culture of German life in Germany and America.

IRISH

- AMERICA IS ALSO IRISH. Webb, Robert. Putnam, 1973. \$3.89. E,J,S
The story of what the Irish have done for America - and
what America has done for the Irish.

ITALIAN

- AN ALBUM OF THE ITALIAN-AMERICAN. LaGumina, Salvatore. Watts, E,J,S
1972.
An account of the roles of the Italian-American in all areas
of American life.

- MOUNT ALLEGRO. Mangione, Jerre. Crown, 1972. \$1.95. J,S
An account of Italian immigrant culture in America at
the turn of the century.

- THE SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE ITALO-AMERICAN SCHOOL CHILD. P
Covello, Leonard. Rowan & Littlefield, 1972. \$25.00.
A study of the American school's efforts in meeting the
needs of the Italian minority child.

NORWEGIAN

- OF NORWEGIAN WAYS. Vanberg, Bent. Dillon Press. \$5.95. S
A history and description of Norway, of Norwegians and
their Norwegian-American cousins.

- THE THIRD LIFE OF PER SMEVIK. Rolvaag, O. E. Dillon Press. \$5.95. S
A novel based on the author's experiences as a young Norwegian
immigrant to the Dakota prairies.

POLISH

POLISH COOKERY. Ochorowicz-Monatowa, Marja. Crown. \$3.95. J,S
Poland's most famous cook book adapted for American use.

SWEDISH

OF SWEDISH WAYS. Lorenzen, Lilly. Dillon Press. \$5.95. S
An account of Swedish customs and traditions.

AMERICANS ALL

* AMERICA, THE MELTING POT: MYTH OR REALITY. FS/Cassette. Social S
Studies School Service. \$19.50.
Pose questions about ethnic groups and assimilation into
American life.

THE AMERICAN EQUATION: LITERATURE IN A MULTI-ETHNIC CULTURE. S
Newman, Katherine.
An anthology of readings by ethnic writers.

AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS AND THE REVIVAL OF CULTURAL PLURALISM: A P
SOURCE BOOK FOR THE 1970'S. Kinton, Jack. Social Science and
Sociological Resources, 609 N. White St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
\$5.00.
A lengthy bibliography on ethnic groups in the U. S.

THE AMERICAN MINORITY COMMUNITY. Kramer, Judith. Crowell. \$6.50. S
Explores the social and psychological consequences of the
minority situation.

- * CONFRONTATION ON NOB HILL: A ROUNDTABLE ON RACE RELATIONS. Kit. S
Denoyer-Geppert.
A discussion between blacks, whites and Chicanos about their
reactions to experiences.
- * CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE. Transparencies. Creative Visuals. J,S
\$42.00.
The contributions of many ethnic groups to our culture.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY OF ETHNIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE P
UNITED STATES. Wynar, Lubomyr. Libraries Unlimited. \$12.50.
903 publications in 43 languages arranged alphabetically in
two categories under each ethnic group: native language and
bilingual publications. Full bibliographic data listed.
- * ETHNIC ART CALENDAR. American Council for Nationalities Service, E,J,S
20 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. \$2.00.
An immigrant artist from a different country is featured each
month with a full-color reproduction of one of the artist's
works. Lists over 200 dates of ethnic significance plus
traditional American holidays.
- ETHNO-PEDAGOGY: A MANUAL IN CULTURAL SENSITIVITY WITH TECHNIQUES P
FOR IMPROVING CROSS-CULTURAL TEACHING BY FITTING ETHNIC PATTERNS.
Burger, Henry. ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
Microfiche, \$1.25. Hard Copy, \$15.80.
Discusses the authors system of using cultural patterns in
teaching, rather than ignoring all cultural differences.

- * FAMOUS WRITERS AT WORK. FS/Cassettes. Schloat. \$63.00. S
Set I - Discusses three writers at work. Bel Kaufman,
whose grandfather was the famous Jewish humorist; Sholom
Aleichem; Frank Conroy; Piri Thomas, Puerto Rican writer
and teacher.
- * FIVE FAMILIES. FS/Cassettes. Scholastic Early Childhood Center. E
\$59.50.
Contains:
Circus Family Chinatown
Yah-A-Tay Pinata
Together
- FORGOTTEN PAGES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Haslam, Gerald. Houghton J,S
Mifflin, 1970. \$4.95.
An anthology of minority group writing.
- GOING TO AMERICA. Coleman, Terry. Pantheon, 1972. \$8.95. J,S
The story of why they came what the trip was like and what
they met when they arrived.
- HAPPENINGS. Sullivan, Mary. Field Educational Publications. J,S
\$2.70 each.
Four novels explore the lives of urban minority group
teenagers.
Chili Peppers Rat Trap
Pancho Villa Rebels Joker's Wild
- * HUMANITIES PUZZLE PACK. Puzzles. \$21.25. E
Wooden puzzles portray children from diverse ethnic and
national groups.
- I AM AN AMERICAN. Benjamin, Robert, ed. Books for Libraries. S
\$7.75.
Notes of famous naturalized Americans.
- "IMPERATIVES OF ETHNIC EDUCATION." Phi Delta Kappan. \$75. P
Special supplement of Phi Delta Kappan Magazine, January, 1972.

INTEGRATED EDUCATION: A REPORT ON RACE AND SCHOOLS. Integrated P
Education Associates, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
\$5.00/yr.

Bi-monthly magazine reporting school developments about Black,
Indian and Spanish-speaking children.

INTEGRATED EDUCATION ASSOCIATES. 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. P
60604. Free.

Lists publications concerned with schools and ethnic groups.

JUBILEE PAPERBACK SERIES. Jubilee Paperbacks, 221 W. Madison J,S
St., Chicago, Ill. \$.95 each.

Irish in America

Polish in America

Mexicans in America

Jewish in America

Indians in America

Italians in America

Germans in America

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. Abrahams, P
Roger. Prentice-Hall, 1972. \$7.95.

What the instructor needs to know about the nature of language
and culture, and about linguistic and cultural differences in
American society.

ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO. Joseph, E,J,S
Stephen, ed. Avon. \$.95.

Writings by slum children, mostly Black or Puerto Rican,
ranging in age from seven to eighteen.

* MINORITIES AND MAJORITIES. FS/Cassettes. Eye Gate. \$47.50. E
Explores being part of a group and being outside of the group.

MINORITIES AND THE AMERICAN CITY. Alloway, David. McKay. \$1.95. S,P
A sociological primer for educators.

- MULTI-ETHNIC SERIES. Hertzberg-New Method. E,J,S
- | | |
|--|---------|
| Elementary Series - 27 titles, fiction & non-fiction | \$47.85 |
| Junior High Series - 24 | \$45.78 |
| Senior High Series - 23 | \$43.70 |
-
- NO LONGER DEPRIVED. Fedder, Ruth. Teachers College Press. \$5.25. P
- Concentrates on a variety of methods using minority cultures and languages in educating disadvantaged children and their teachers.
-
- OPEN DOOR BOOKS. Childrens Press. \$.75 each. E,J,S
- Multi-ethnic autobiographies of contemporary Americans who have achieved success in their chosen fields of work.
-
- OUR HERITAGE SERIES. Ginn, 1972. E,J,S
- Includes:
- Our African Heritage
 - Our Mexican Heritage
-
- RACIAL AND CULTURAL MINORITIES. Simpson, George. Harper. \$11.50. S
- An analysis of prejudice and discrimination.
-
- SEARCHING FOR AMERICA. Kelly, Ernece. N.C.T.E. \$1.75. P
- An examination of anthologies and critical works for the omission of non-Anglo writers.
-
- SMALL WORLD. Smith, R., ed. Scholastic. \$1.00. J,S
- Short stories and essays focusing on understanding people of other cultures.
-
- * THEY CAME TO AMERICA. FS/Records. Audio Visual Narrative Arts. J,S
- \$70.00.
- Program dramatizes the varied reasons why people left their homelands to come to America.

INDEX

	Page
A B C DE PUERTO RICO	181
ABOUT 100 BOOKS: A GATEWAY TO BETTER INTERGROUP UNDERSTANDING	251
ABOUT THE B'NAI BAGELS	64
ACROSS THE TRACKS	90
ADAM BOOKOUT	249
ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM	39
ADVENTURE TO HOME	219
ADVENTURES WITH EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS	111
AFRO AND MEXICAN-AMERICANA	251
AFTER THE PICNIC	214
AFTER THE TRADITION: ESSAYS ON MODERN JEWISH WRITING	55
THE AIR-TIGHT CAGE: A STUDY OF NEW YORK'S WEST SIDE	185
AKWESASNE NOTES	171
AL SMITH AND HIS AMERICA	211
AN ALBUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	111
AN ALBUM OF THE ITALIAN-AMERICAN	267
AN ALBUM OF THE JEW IN AMERICA	39
ALCATRAZ PANEL WITH INDIANS FROM VARIOUS TRIBES	111
ALDEN FILMS	69
THE ALIEN AND ASIATIC IN AMERICAN LAW	15
ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS	47
ALL-AMERICAN	233
ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY	64
ALMOST WHITE	233
ALONG INDIAN TRAILS	111

	Page
AMEN: THE DIARY OF RABBI MARTIN SIEGEL	61
AMERICA AND ITS INDIANS	111
AMERICA FEVER	233
AMERICA IS ALSO IRISH	267
AMERICA IS ALSO ITALIAN	214
AMERICA IS ALSO JEWISH	39
AMERICA IS ALSO SCANDINAVIAN	226
AMERICA, THE MELTING POT	233
AMERICA, THE MELTING POT: MYTH OR REALITY	268
AMERICAN DIVERSITY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESOURCES ON RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS	251
AMERICAN EPIC	111
THE AMERICAN EQUATION: LITERATURE IN A MULTI-ETHNIC CULTURE	268
AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS AND THE REVIVAL OF CULTURAL PLURALISM: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE 1970'S	268
AMERICAN FAMILIES	233
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION	107
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF INDIANS	112
AMERICAN HERITAGE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE	233
AMERICAN IMMIGRATION	233
AMERICAN IMMIGRATION COLLECTION	252
AMERICAN IN DISGUISE	20
AMERICAN INDIAN	112, 140, 147, 173
THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A DISPOSSESSED PEOPLE	112
THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH	112
AMERICAN INDIAN ALMANAC	263
THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A FARMER	112

	Page
THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PARTICIPANT IN THE CIVIL WAR	113
AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS	147
AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS: A REPRESENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY	173
AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFT INSPIRATIONS	147
AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS AND CULTURE	172
AMERICAN INDIAN CRISIS	113
AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE CENTER NEWS	171
AMERICAN INDIAN DANCES	147
AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGN AND DECORATION	147
AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES	140
THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1492-1970	112
AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIC SOCIETY	173
THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN NORTH CAROLINA	113
AMERICAN INDIAN LAW CENTER	173
AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS	140
AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE	113
AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY	140
AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS	140
AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING	147
THE AMERICAN INDIAN: PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE . . .	113
AMERICAN INDIAN PORTRAITS	113
AMERICAN INDIAN PROGRAM	173
AMERICAN INDIAN PROSE AND POETRY	147
AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES	113, 114
THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY	114
AMERICAN INDIAN TALES FOR CHILDREN I & II	141

	Page
THE AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY	114
THE AMERICAN INDIANS	114, 158, 173
AMERICAN INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES	174
AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED LIBRARY RESOURCES	174
AMERICAN INDIANS AND AMERICAN HISTORY	114
AMERICAN INDIANS AND HOW THEY REALLY LIVED	115
AMERICAN INDIANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY	174
THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND THEIR MUSIC	147
AMERICAN INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST	115
AMERICAN INDIANS: ORIGIN, CULTURES AND HISTORY	115
AMERICAN INDIANS SING	148
AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY, A SEARCH FOR IDENTITY	115
AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY	115
THE AMERICAN IRISH	211
AMERICAN JEW: A REAPPRAISAL	39
AMERICAN JEW IN THE CIVIL WAR	39
AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE	69
THE AMERICAN JEWISH YEARBOOK	39
AMERICAN JEWRY AND THE CIVIL WAR	40
AMERICAN JEWS	40
AMERICAN JEWS IN ISRAEL	29
AMERICAN JEWS: THEIR STORY	40
AMERICAN JUDAISM	40
AMERICAN MAJORITIES AND MINORITIES, A SYLLABUS OF U.S. HISTORY FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS	233
THE AMERICAN MINORITY COMMUNITY	268
THE AMERICAN PEOPLE	234

	Page
THE AMERICAN POLES	223
AMERICAN PROMISE	40
THE AMERICAN RHYTHM	148
AMERICAN SCRAPBOOK	20
THE AMERICAN WEST INDIES, PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS	181
AMERICANS	234
AMERICANS ALL	40
AMERICANS ALL, LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST.	76
AMERICANS ALL SERIES	234
AMERICANS BEFORE COLUMBUS	115, 171
AMERICANS BETRAYED: POLITICS AND THE JAPANESE EVACUATION	15
AMERICAS	96
AMERICA'S ANCIENT TREASURES	148
AMERICA'S BURIED PAST: THE STORY OF NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY	115
AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS	15
AMERICA'S IMMIGRANTS: ADVENTURES IN EYEWITNESS HISTORY	234
AMERINDIAN EDUCATION	115
AMERINDIANS	174
AMIGOS LATINOS	76
AMISH BOY	219
AMISH LIFE	219
AMISH SOCIETY	219
AMISH WEDDING	219
AMONG THE MORMONS	218
AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS	116
AMONG THE VALIANT	76
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATION	116

	Page
AND NOW MIGUEL	90
AND ONE WAS A WOODEN INDIAN	164
AND THE EARTH DID NOT PART	90
ANGEL OF APPALACHIA: MARTHA BERRY	203
ANGELITA	191
ANGELO, THE NAUGHTY ONE	90
THE ANGRY MOON	141
THE ANGUISH OF THE JEWS	29
ANNE FRANK: DIARY OF A YOUNG GTRL	61
ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE	164
ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS	174
ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH	69, 252
ANTI-SEMITISM: A CASE STUDY IN PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION	40
ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEW	40
ANTONIO'S WORLD	191
ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN	225
APACHE TODAY	116
APPALACHIA: THE MOUNTAINS, THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE	266
APPALACHIAN REVIEW	266,
APPALACHIANA, INC.	266
THE APPALACHIANS	203
APPOLONIA'S VALENTINE	219
ARIZONA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	106
AROUND ANOTHER CORNER	191
AROUND INDIAN CAMPFIRES	141
ART AND SECRETS OF CHINESE COOKERY	5

	Page
THE ART OF AMERICAN INDIAN COOKING	148
THE ART OF ITALIAN COOKING	214
THE ART OF PENNSYLVANIA-DUTCH COOKING	219
THE ART OF SPANISH COOKING	85
ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN	148
ART OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS	148
ART OF THE SOUTHWEST INDIANS	148
AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW	148
ASIA: A GUIDE TO BASIC BOOKS, WITH SUPPLEMENT	8
ASIA SOCIETY	8
ASIAN PLAYS FOR READING	18
ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC.	174
AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES AND FOLKLORE	149
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN JEWS	61
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN AMERICAN INDIAN	158
AWAKENING MINORITIES	234
AZTLAN: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE	85
B-G FIGHTER OF GOLIATHS	61
BABY, THAT'S LOVE	164
BACKGROUND INFORMATION - THE PHILIPPINES	11
BALLHAWKS	7
BAR MITZVAH TREASURY	47
BARRIERS: PATTERNS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE JEWS	40
BARRIO BOY	88
BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY	191
BASE BALL FLYHAWK	191

	Page
BATTLE OF 1,000 SLAIN	116
THE BATTLE OF WOUNDED KNEE: THE GHOST DANCE UPRISING	116
BECH: A BOOK	61
BEFORE THE INDIANS	116
BEFORE THE WAR, POEMS AS THEY HAPPENED	18
BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY	116
BELLS OF BLEECKER STREET	215
BEN-GURION	61
BEN SHAHN: PAINTINGS	55
BENITO	90
BERRIES GOODMAN	65
THE BEST CHRISTMAS	206
BEST RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS	100
BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND CHILDREN IN MEXICO	100
BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND CHILDREN IN MEXICO	100
BEYOND THE MELTING POT	234
BIBLE FESTIVALS AND HOLY DAYS	47
BIBLIOGRAFIA	101
BIBLIOGRAFIA DE AZTLAN: AN ANNOTATED CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY	101
BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE MINORITY AWARENESS WORKSHOP	252
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN AND OTHER AMERICAN MINORITIES REPRESENTED IN LIBRARY AND LIBRARY-RELATED LISTINGS	252
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH RELATING TO PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS	198
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NONPRINT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN	174
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND MATERIALS FOR TEACHING ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS	174
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON JUDAISM AND JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS	69

	Page
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO RICANS	198
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SPANISH MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN	101
BIBLIOGRAPHY: PUERTO RICANS IN THE UNITED STATES	198
BIG BROTHER'S INDIAN PROGRAMS	117
BIG LEAGUE BUSHER	197
BILLIKEN	96
BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS: COLONIAL THROUGH 1880 .	61
THE BITTER FRUIT OF KOM-PAWI	24
BITTER TEARS: BALLADS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	149
BLACK HAWK	158
THE BLACK STONE KNIFE	164
THE BLACKFEET: RAIDERS ON THE NORTHWESTERN PLAINS	117
BLACKFOOT LODGE TALES	141
THE BLESSING WAY	164
BLUE WILLOW	91
B'NAI B'RITH MUSEUM	69
B'NAI B'RITH: THE STORY OF A COVENANT	41
BOOK OF HOLIDAYS	47
BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND CUSTOMS	149
BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE	149
BOOK OF INDIAN LIFE CRAFTS	149
BOOK OF JEWISH KNOWLEDGE	29
BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS	175
BOOKS ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIANS	175
BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP: A LIST OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN	252
BOOKS IN ASIAN STUDIES	8

	Page
BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST	13, 22
THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING AND OTHER MEXICAN FOLK TALES	85
THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK	191
THE BRAVE RIDERS	164
BREAD AND BUTTER INDIAN	219
BREAKTHROUGH - TREASURY OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE	55
BRIGHAM YOUNG	218
BRONKO	223
BRONZE	99
BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN	236
BUFFY SAINTE-MARIE/MOONSHOT	149
BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CULTURES	252
BUENOS DIAS, TEACHER	90
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	175
BURMA RIFLES	20
BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE	117
CAJUN SKETCHES	207
CALIFORNIA INDIAN DAYS	117
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH	106
CALIFORNIANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT	76
CALL ME JUANITA	91
CALL US AMERICANS	235
CANDITA'S CHOICE	192
CAN'T YOU HEAR ME TALKING TO YOU?	247
CAPTIVE INDIAN BOY	117
CARDINAL CUSHING OF BOSTON	211

	Page
CARLITO'S WORLD: A BLOCK IN SPANISH HARLEM	192
CARMEN	192
CAROL'S SIDE OF THE STREET	65
THE CARPET OF SOLOMON	55
CARTA EDITORIAL	99
CASA MEANS HOME	192
THE CASE THAT WILL NOT DIE	215
CATCH A BRASS CANARY	249
CATORCE PERSONAS LINDAS: FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE	88
CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MAN	175
CESAR CHAVEZ	88
CHAIM WEIZMANN: FIRST PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL	61
A CHALLENGE TO THE AMERICAN DREAM - CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES	3
A CHANCE TO BELONG	205
CHANGING CULTURE OF AN INDIAN TRIBE	117
THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN JEWS	41
CHEROKEE CHIEF: THE LIFE OF JOHN ROSS	158
THE CHEROKEE ONE FEATHER	171
THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL, 1838: AN ENTIRE INDIAN NATION IS FORCED OUT OF ITS HOMELAND	117
CHEROKEE TRAGEDY	117
CHEROKEES	118
CHEYENNE MEMORIES	118
CHICANISMO	101
CHICANO!.	91, 101
CHICANO: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY	101
CHICANO AMIGO	91

	Page
CHICANO AND PROUD	262
CHICANO CRUZ	91
CHICANO: FROM CARICATURE TO SELF-PORTRAIT	91
CHICANO MANIFESTO	76
CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT	99
CHICANOS	77
CHICANOS: A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MATERIALS IN THE UCCSB LIBRARY	101
CHICANOS: HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS	77
CHICANOS: MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES	77
CHICO	192
CHIEF	164
CHIEF JOSEPH: WAR CHIEF OF THE NEZ PERCE	158
CHIEFS AND LEADERS	158
CHILD OF THE NAVAJOS	164
CHILDREN OF APPALACHIA	203
CHILDREN OF COURAGE	235
CHILDREN OF NORTH AMERICA	235
CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ	75
CHILDREN OF THE DREAM	29
CHILDREN OF THE GILDED GHETTO: CONFLICT RESOLUTIONS OF THREE GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN JEWS	41
CHILDREN OF THE INNER CITY	235
CHILDREN'S INTERRACIAL FICTION	252
CHILD'S HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE	29
CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE	29
CHINATOWN--USA	3
CHINESE AMERICANS	5

	Page
CHINESE AMERICANS: A BRIEF HISTORY	3
CHINESE AMERICANS: SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PROBLEMS	3
CHINESE ANCESTRY	9
CHINESE AND ORIENTAL ART	5
THE CHINESE CHILDREN NEXT DOOR	7
CHINESE CLASSICAL MUSIC	5
CHINESE COOKING WITH AMERICAN MEALS	5
CHINESE FOLK FAIRY TALES	5
THE CHINESE HELPED TO BUILD AMERICA	3
CHINESE IMMIGRATION	3
CHINESE IMMIGRATION IN ITS SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS	3
THE CHINESE IN AMERICA	261
THE CHINESE IN HAWAII: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY	261
CHINESE INFORMATION SERVICE	9
THE CHINOOK JARGON AND HOW TO USE IT	149
CHITO	192
THE CHOSEN	65
CHRISTIANS AND JEWS: THE TRAGIC PAST AND THE HOPEFUL FUTURE	41
CHRONICLES OF AMERICAN INDIAN PROTEST	118
CIRCLE OF SEASONS	141
CITIZEN PABLO	91
CITY HIGH FIVE	192
CIVIL RIGHTS OF AMERICAN INDIANS	175
CLASSMATES BY REQUEST	249
CLAIMING A RIGHT	158
A COLLECTION FOR LA RAZA	101

	Page
COLLEGE GUIDE TO JEWISH YOUTH	41
THE COLONIAL AMERICAN JEW	41
COMANCHES AND OTHER INDIANS OF TEXAS	118
COMING OF THE MORMONS	218
COMPASS	99
COMPILATION OF SELECTED MATERIALS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS . . .	102
COMPLETE AMERICAN-JEWISH COOK BOOK	262
THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HANUKKAH	47
COMPLETE BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE	149
CONFRONTATION ON NOB HILL: A ROUNDTABLE ON RACE RELATIONS	269
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE	269
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS	159
CONTEMPORARY JEWISH THOUGHT	55
CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	118
THE COUSIN JACKS: THE CORNISH IN AMERICA	205
COUSIN TRYG	226
COWBOYS OF MANY RACES	235
CRAFTS AND TOYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD	248
CRAZY HORSE, SIOUX WARRIOR	159
THE CREATION OF THE SUN AND THE MOON	86
CRIMSON MOCCASINS	165
CROW BOY	20
THE CROW INDIANS	118
CUBANS IN EXILE: DISSAFECTION AND THE REVOLUTION	197
CULTURE OF THE CARIBBEAN	181
CURTAIN TIME FOR JEWISH YOUTH	48

	Page
CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS	118
CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE OF JEWISH LIFE	48
CUSTOMS AND HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD	48
THE CZECHS & SLOVAKS IN AMERICA	205
DAILY LIFE IN THE TIME OF JESUS	29
DAKOTA INDIAN LORE	141
DAKOTA SONS	165
DANCE BACK THE BUFFALO	150
DANCE, DANCE, AMY-CHAN	20
DANCES AND STORIES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	150
DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY	119
DANCING GODS	141
THE DANCING STARS: AN IROQUOIS LEGEND	141
DAUGHTER OF WOLF HOUSE	165
THE DAY LUIS WAS LOST	192
THE DAY TUK BECAME A HUNTER AND OTHER ESKIMO STORIES	141
DE AZTLAN A HOY: MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE AND HISTORY	102
DEAD SEA SCROLLS	30
DEAR UNCLE CARLOS	265
A DEATH IN INDIAN WELLS	165
THE DEATH OF THE GREAT SPIRIT: AN ELEGY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN	119
THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846-1890	77
DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS	150
DEFENDER OF HUMAN RIGHTS: CARL SCHURZ	207
THE DEFENDERS: OSCEOLA, TECUMSEH, AND COCHISE	159

	Page
DELANO: STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE	77
DESERT PEOPLE	119
DETROIT YIDDISH THEATRE 1920-1937	55
DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION: JEW	30
DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLIE?	203
DISCOVERING ISRAEL	30
DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO	181
DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO ACTIVITY BOOK	181
DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO, BOOK I	181
DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	119
THE DISOBEDIENT EELS: AND OTHER ITALIAN TALES	215
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS	77
DONA FELISA: A BIOGRAPHY OF THE MAYOR OF SAN JUAN	189
DON'T LOOK AT ME THAT WAY	192
DOWN FROM THE LONELY MOUNTAIN, CALIFORNIA INDIAN TALES	142
DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS	189
DOWNTOWN JEWS: PORTRAITS OF AN IMMIGRANT GENERATION	41
THE DUTCH IN AMERICA	220
DWELLERS OF THE TUNDRA	119
THE DYRBUK AND OTHER GREAT YIDDISH PLAYS	56
EAGLE FEATHER	165
THE EAST INDIANS AND THE PAKISTANIS IN AMERICA	25
EAST MEETS WEST: STORY OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA	4, 15
EASTER FIRES	165
EASY MATERIALS FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING	102
ECONOMIC MAPS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL IN BIBLICAL TIMES	69

	Page
THE EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS	175
EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH TEACHERS	42
THE EDUCATION OF THE MINORITY CHILD: A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 10,000 SELECTED ENTRIES	253
THE EGG TREE	220
EIGHT LIGHTS	48
EL GALLO	99
EL GRITO	96
EL GRITO DEL NORTE	99
EL HISPANOAMERICANO	99
EL MALCRIADO	100
EL MOVIMIENTO	188
EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO	198
EL OJO, CHICANO NEWSLETTER	96
EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS	262
EL REY	91
EL SOL	97
ELI LIVES IN ISRAEL	30
ELIJAH, THE SLAVE	65
ELIN'S AMERICA	226
ELIZABETH AND THE YOUNG STRANGER	210
ELLEN AND THE GANG	249
ELLIS ISLAND: THE IMMIGRANT YEARS	235
ELOQUENT CRUSADER	223
EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS	77
EMERGING HUMANITY: MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS.	253
EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY	193

	Page
ENCHANTED SPRING	142
ENCOUNTERS: REALITY IN READING AND LANGUAGE SERIES	236
ENCYCLOPEDIA "CLASILOCOS DE PUERTO RICO"	181
ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY OF ETHNIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES	269
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWS IN SPORTS	62
THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA	205
ENTERTAINING FOREIGN VISITORS SERIES	253
ENTRELINEAS	97
ENVIRONMENTAL TEACHING ENTERPRISES	253
ESHKOL: THE MAN AND THE NATION	62
ESKIMO BOY	165
ESKIMO MASKS: ART AND CEREMONY	150
ESKIMO OF NORTH ALASKA	119
ESKIMO SEAL HUNT	119
ESKIMO SONGS FROM ALASKA	150
THE ESKIMOS	119
ESKIMOS OF HUDSON BAY AND ALASKA	120
ESKIMOS OF NORTH AMERICA	120
ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT & FOLKWAYS	120
ETHNIC AND URBAN STUDIES	253
ETHNIC ART CALENDAR	269
THE ETHNIC CHRONOLOGY SERIES	236
ETHNIC CULTURE SERIES	253
ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES	248
ETHNIC GROUPS	236
ETHNIC GROUPS IN AMERICAN LIFE	236

	Page
ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES OF GROUPS IN HAWAII AND ON THE MAINLAND	14
ETHNIC GROUPS: THEIR CULTURES AND CONTRIBUTIONS	253
ETHNIC OR CULTURAL DIFFERENCES	254
ETHNIC WRITERS IN AMERICA	248
ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE	236
ETHNO-PEDAGOGY: A MANUAL IN CULTURAL SENSITIVITY WITH TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING CROSS-CULTURAL TEACHING BY FITTING ETHNIC PATTERNS . .	269
EXCEPT FOR ME AND THEE	224
EX-PRODIGY: MY CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH	62
EXODUS	65
FACTS ABOUT PUERTO RICO	198
THE FAIR AT SOROCHINSTI	225
FALSE START	65
THE FALSE TREATY: THE REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEES FROM GEORGIA	120
FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD: FAMILIES OF ISRAEL	30
FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS	159
FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS	159
FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS	159
FAMOUS INDIAN TRIBES	120
FAMOUS MEXICAN AMERICANS	89
FAMOUS WRITERS AT WORK	270
FAR VOICE CALLING	206
FAST BREAK	91
FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM: STORY OF PUERTO RICO'S LUIS MUNOZ MARIN . .	189
FATHERS	65
FAVORITE FOODS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING FOLKS	198

	Page
FAVORITE MEXICAN FOLK SONGS-SING ALONG	86
FEAST ON SULLIVAN STREET	193
FELISA RINCON DE GAUTIER: MAYOR OF SAN JUAN	190
FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	56
FIDELIA	92
FIFTH CHINESE DAUGHTER	6
FILIPINO HERITAGE	11
FILIPINO IMMIGRATION TO THE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND HAWAII	10
FILIPINO POPULAR TALES	10
FILMS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AND SPANISH CULTURE GROUPS	102
THE FINNS IN AMERICA	206
THE FINNS ON THE DELAWARE, 1938-1655	206
THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS	142
FIREBIRD BOOKS	236
THE FIRST AMERICANS	120
FIRST BOOK OF HOLIDAYS	48
THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS	120
FIRST BOOK OF ISRAEL	30
FIRST BOOK OF MEXICO	75
THE FIRST BOOK OF PUERTO RICO	181
THE FIRST COMERS: INDIANS OF AMERICA'S DAWN	120
THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES	121
FIVE FAMILIES	75, 270
THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF NINO COCHISE	159
FOCUS ON MINORITIES	254
FOLK SONGS AND DANCES FROM PUERTO RICO	188

	Page
FOLK SONGS OF ISRAEL	56
FOLK SONGS OF MEXICO	86
FOLK TALES, LEGENDS, PROVERBS, RIDDLES OF PACIFIC ISLANDS	10
FOLKLORE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY . . .	175
FOLKTALES OF ISRAEL	30
FOLKTALES OF JAPAN	18
FOOD REGIONS OF THE INDIANS	121
A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS	265
FOR DYING YOU ALWAYS HAVE TIME	65
FOR MINORITIES IN AMERICA	254
FORGOTTEN AMERICANS-RESOURCE UNIT FOR TEACHERS ON THE MEXICAN AMERICANS.	78
FORGOTTEN MINORITY: AMERICA'S TENANT FARMERS AND MIGRANT WORKERS	236
FORGOTTEN PAGES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE	270
FORGOTTEN PIONEER	42
FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE	254
FOURTH STREET EAST	65
FORTY ACRES	78
FOXFIRE	266
FOXFIRE BOOK	266
THE FREE MAN	220
FREE THE TREE OF ITALY	215
THE FRENCH IN AMERICA	207
FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT	193
THE FRIDAY SURPRISE	92
FROM FAMINE TO FAME: THE IRISH IN AMERICA	211
FROM FEATHER BLANKET AND TEPEE: THE INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR EQUALITY	121

	Page
FROM FERTILITY CULT TO WORSHIP	42
FROM MANY LANDS	237
FROM THE APPALACHIANS	203
FROM WHOLE LOG TO NO LOG, A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS WHERE THE MISSISSIPPI AND MINNESOTA RIVERS MEET	121
FULL MOONS: INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE SEASONS	142
GAMES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	150
GANG GIRL	193
THE GATHERING OF ZION: THE STORY OF THE MORMON TRAIL	218
GENERATIONS OF ISRAEL	56
THE GERMAN-AMERICANS: AN INFORMAL HISTORY	207
GERMAN COOKERY	208
GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES	208
GERMANIC HERITAGE	208
THE GERMANS HELPED BUILD AMERICA	208
THE GERMANS IN AMERICA	208
GERMANS IN AMERICA: A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY	208
GERMANY	208
GERONIMO: WOLF OF THE WARPATH	159
GETTING TO KNOW AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY	121
GETTING TO KNOW ISRAEL	30
GETTING TO KNOW PUERTO RICO	182
GHETTO AND BEYOND	42
GIANNINI: BOY OF SAN FRANCISCO	215
GIANTS IN THE EARTH: A SAGA OF THE PRAIRIE	227
GILBERTO AND THE WIND	92
GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO	193

	Page
GOD OF DANIEL: IN SEARCH OF THE AMERICAN JEW	42
GOING TO AMERICA	270
GOING TO AMERICA WITH THE IMMIGRANTS	237
GOLDEN COYOTE	165
THE GOLDEN DOOR	237
GOLDEN NAME DAY	227
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING (IN SPANISH)	97
GOOD MORNING, MY HEART	92
GOODBYE, AMIGOS	92
GRAFICA	97
GRANDMA'S GUN	92
GRANNY AND THE INDIANS	165
GREAT AGES AND IDEAS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE	30
GREAT BETRAYAL, THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING WORLD WAR II	15
GREAT DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY	121
THE GREAT FAIR	56
GREAT INDIAN TRIBES	121
GREAT IRISH SHORT STORIES	211
GREAT ITALIAN SHORT STORIES	215
GREAT JEWISH IDEAS	42
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES	62
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN MODERN TIMES	62
GREAT JEWISH THINKERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY	62
GREAT JEWISH WOMEN	62
GREAT JEWS SINCE BIBLE TIMES	62

	Page
GREAT LAKES INDIANS	121
A GREAT MIRACLE	48
THE GREAT WHEEL	212
GREEK-AMERICANS	209
THE GREEKS IN AMERICA	209
GREEKS IN THE UNITED STATES	210
THE GREEN GINGER JAR	7
THE GREEN SONG	188
GROWING UP JEWISH	62
GROWING UP PUERTO RICAN	182
A GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS OF ORAL TRADITIONS AND FOLK CULTURAL MATERIAL IN PENNSYLVANIA	220
GUIDE TO JEWISH JUVENILE LITERATURE	70
GUIDE FOR THE JEWISH HOMEMAKER	48
A GUY CAN BE WRONG	249
HABLAMOS: PUERTO-RICANS SPEAK	182
HAIKU POETRY	19
HALF-SUN ON THE COLUMBIA	160
HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO, VOLS. I & II	122
HANUKKAH	48
HANUKKAH STORY	48
HAPPENINGS	270
HAPPY CHANUKO	49
HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS	122
A HARDY RACE OF MEN: AMERICA'S EARLY INDIANS	122
HASKELL INDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	175
HATIKVAH-NATIONAL ANTHEM OF ISRAEL	70

	Page
HAWAII	12
HAWAII: A HISTORY	12
HAWAII: MUSIC IN ITS HISTORY	12
HAWAII: OUR ISLAND STATE	261
HAWAII, THE ALOHA STATE	12
A HAWAIIAN ANTHOLOGY	12
HAWAIIAN CUISINE	12
HAWAIIAN LEGENDS OF TRICKSTERS AND RIDDERS	12
HAWAIIAN MYTHS OF EARTH, SEA, AND SKY	13
HAWAIIAN TALES OF HEROES AND CHAMPIONS	13
HAWAIIAN TREASURE	13
HAWAIIANA IN THE SINCLAIR UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY	14
THE HAWAIIANS	13
HAWAII'S QUEEN: LILIUOKALANI	13
HAYM SALOMON	63
HE-WHO-RUNS-FAR	166
HEALING SONGS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS	150
HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE: A COMMUNITY STUDY	78
HEARTS ARE THE FIELDS	227
HEATHEN CHINEE: A STUDY OF AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD CHINA, 1890-1905	4
THE HEBREW PEOPLE	30
HELLO OTHERS	78
HELLO, PUERTO RICO	182
HENNER'S LYDIA	220
HERE I AM	248
HERITAGE OF MUSIC: MUSIC OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE	56

	Page
HEROES OF ISRAEL	63
HEROES OF JEWISH THOUGHT	63
HEROES OF MEXICO	89
HEROES OF PUERTO RICO	190
HEROES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	160
THE HEROIC TRIAD	237
HIGH ROAD HOME	207
HIGHLIGHTS HANDBOOK ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS	122
HISTORIC RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS: NEW DEMANDS	122
HISTORY AND CONTRIBUTION OF BLACK AMERICANS, SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS, NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS LIVING TOGETHER IN THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD	254
HISTORY OF AMERICAN IMMIGRATION	237
HISTORY OF ISRAEL	31
HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE	31
HISTORY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE	86
A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES	122
A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE	31
HISTORY OF THE JEWS	31
HOKAHEY! AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW	122
HOLD THE REIN FREE	92
HOLIDAY ROUND UP	49
HOLIDAY SAMPLER	49
HOLIDAY SONGS OF ISRAEL	49
HOLIDAY STORY BOOK	49
THE HOLLOW	203
HOLY LAND, ISRAEL	31

	Page
HOME OF THE REDMAN	122
HOMECOMING	227
THE HOPI AND THE NAVAJO, PEOPLE OF THE SOUTHWEST	123
THE HOPI CHILD	123
HOPI INDIANS	123
HOPI KACHINA DOLLS	150
THE HOPI WAY	123
HORSE OF TWO COLORS	166
THE HORSECATCHER	166
HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAHO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER	160
HOUSE FOR HENRIETTA	210
HOUSE MADE OF DAWN	166
HOW A NAVAJO INDIAN LIVES	123
HOW IMMIGRANTS CONTRIBUTED TO OUR CULTURE	237
HOW JUAN GOT HOME	193
HOW PEOPLE LIVE IN MEXICO	75
HOW THE INDIANS LIVED	123
HOW THE INDIANS REALLY LIVED	123
HOW THE WITHERED TREES BLOSSOMED	19
HOY DIA	97
HOYEKIYA	172
HUELGA! A NOVEL	92
HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION	175, 203
HUMANITIES PUZZLE PACK	270
HUNDRED DRESSES	223
THE HUNGARIANS IN AMERICA	210

	Page
HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.A.: AN IMMIGRATION STUDY	211
HUNTERS OF THE BLACK SWAMP	166
HUTTERITE LIFE	220
THE HYPENATED FAMILY	208
I AM A WOMAN AND A JEW	63
I AM AN AMERICAN	270
I AM FROM PUERTO RICO	185
I AM JOAQUIN	86
I AM MARIA	197
I CAN GET IT FOR YOU WHOLESALE	66
I HAVE SPOKEN	151
I HEARD A RIVER: A STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS	220
I WROTE MY NAME ON THE WALL	237
IRCD BULLETIN	254
IF I FORGET THEE O JERUSALEM: AMERICAN JEWS AND THE STATE OF ISRAEL . . .	31
IF YOU WERE BORN IN PUERTO RICO	182
ILLUSTRIOUS IMMIGRANTS: THE INTELLECTUAL MIGRATION FROM EUROPE 1930-1941.	238
THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE	238
THE IMMIGRANT IN AMERICAN HISTORY	238
IMMIGRANT LIFE IN NEW YORK CITY 1823-1863	238
THE IMMIGRANT UPRAISED: ITALIAN ADVENTURES & COLONISTS IN AN EXPANDING AMERICA	215
THE IMMIGRANTS' EXPERIENCE: CULTURAL VARIETY AND THE "MELTING POT" . . .	238
IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN LIFE	238
IMMIGRATION: THE DREAM AND THE REALITY	238
IMMIGRATION TO AMERICA	239

	Page
IMPERATIVES OF ETHNIC EDUCATION	270
THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING IRISH	212
IMPOUNDED PEOPLE: JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS	15
IMPRESSIONS IN ASPHALT: IMAGES OF URBAN AMERICAN IN LITERATURE	248
IN A SMALL TOWN A KID WENT TO SHUL	66
IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL MOSAIC	239
IN MEXICO THEY SAY	86
IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE	123
IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND	151
AN INDEX TO MULTI-ETHNIC TEACHING MATERIALS AND TEACHER RESOURCES	254
INDIAN AMERICA: THE BLACK HAWK WAR	124
THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS	124
THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO	124
INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS	102, 176
INDIAN AND PROUD	176
THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE	124
THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN	124
INDIAN ART IN AMERICA	151
INDIAN ARTS	151
INDIAN ARTS AND ARTIFACTS	151
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD	176
INDIAN BEADWORK	151
INDIAN BOYHOOD	160
INDIAN CHIEFS OF THE WEST	160
INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA: A BOOK TO BEGIN ON	124
INDIAN CITY U.S.A.	176

	Page
INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	124
INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAS	124
INDIAN CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS	142
INDIAN DWELLINGS	124
INDIAN ENCOUNTERS	125
INDIAN FESTIVALS	142
INDIAN FISHING AND CAMPING	125
INDIAN GAMES AND CRAFTS	151
INDIAN HERITAGE	125
INDIAN HERITAGE FILMSTRIP LIBRARY	125
THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA	125
INDIAN HILL	166
INDIAN HISTORIAN	172
INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS	176
INDIAN HOUSE	176
INDIAN HUNTING	125
THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY	176
THE INDIAN IN AMERICA'S PAST	125
INDIAN LAND AREAS	176
INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES	142
INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES	142
THE INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST	143
INDIAN MASKS AND MYTHS OF THE AMERICAN WEST	151
INDIAN MUSIC MAKERS	151
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST	152
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST	152

	Page
INDIAN MYTHS	143
INDIAN NATIONS: THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO	125
INDIAN PICTURE WRITING	152
INDIAN REMOVAL AND RESERVATIONS, 1820-1840	126
INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION	176
INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE	152
INDIAN SILVERSMITHING	152
INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST	126
INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN PRESENT LIMITS OF THE U.S. . .	126
INDIAN STORIES FROM THE PUEBLOS	143
INDIAN TALES	143
THE INDIAN, THE HORSE AND THE BUFFALO	126
THE INDIAN TIPI	152
INDIAN TREATIES 1718-1883	126
INDIAN TRIBES	126
INDIAN TRIBES OF ANGLO-AMERICA	126
INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE	166
INDIAN VOICES	171
INDIAN VOICES: THE FIRST CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS . . .	126
INDIANS	127, 152, 160
INDIANS: A PLAY	152
INDIANS AND BUFFALO	127
INDIANS AT HOME	127
INDIANS CHANGE THE LAND	127
INDIANS OF NEW JERSEY: DICKON AMONG THE LENAPES	127
INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO	176

	Page
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA	127
THE INDIANS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA	128
THE INDIANS OF TEXAS, FROM PREHISTORIC TO MODERN TIMES	128
INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS	128
INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS SERIES	128
INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS: THE LONG HOPE	128
INDIANS OF THE EASTERN FORESTS	128
INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN AND PLATEAU	128
INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS	128
INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS	129
INDIANS OF THE PLAINS	129
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST	129
INDIANS OF THE U.S.A.	129
INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES	129
INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA	129
INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES: FOUR CENTURIES OF THEIR HISTORY AND CULTURE	129
INDIANS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE	130
INDIANS: STRANGERS IN THEIR OWN LAND	130
INDIANS TALKING ABOUT INDIANS	130
INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS	130
INDIANS VIEW AMERICANS, AMERICANS VIEW INDIANS	130
INDIANS WHO LIVED IN TEXAS	130
INDIAN WOMEN	263
AN INDICTMENT OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION	130
THE INDUSTRIAL GENIUS	205
INFORMATION CENTER ON CHILDREN'S CULTURES	254

	Page
THE INLAND WHALE	143
INSIDE EASTSIDE	99
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR URBAN SCHOOLS	255
INTEGRATED EDUCATION: A REPORT ON RACE AND SCHOOLS	271
INTEGRATED EDUCATION ASSOCIATES	271
INTEGRATED SCHOOL BOOKS: A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 399 PRE- SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS AND STORY BOOKS	255
INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIAL	177
INTERGROUP EDUCATION: METHODS AND MATERIALS	255
THE INTERGROUP RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES	239
INTERMARRIAGE: INTERFAITH, INTERRACIAL, INTERETHNIC	49
INTERNATIONAL HEBREW HERITAGE LIBRARY	56
INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN	255
INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN BULLETIN	198
INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN	131
IRISH AMERICANS	212
THE IRISH COUNTRYMAN	212
IRISH FOLK WAYS	212
THE IRISH HELPED BUILD AMERICA	212
IRISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES	212
THE IRISH IN AMERICA	212, 213
IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES	213
THE IROQUOIS	131
IROQUOIS FOLKLORE GATHERED FROM THE SIX NATIONS OF NEW YORK	143
ISHI IN TWO WORLDS: BIOGRAPHY OF THE LAST WILD INDIAN IN NORTH AMERICA	160
ISLAND IN THE CITY	185
ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO	182

	Page
THE ISLAND OF PUERTO RICO	182
ISLANDS OF COMPASSION	42
ISLE OF ENCHANTMENT	193
ISRAEL	31, 32
ISRAEL: A PERSONAL HISTORY	32
ISRAEL: A STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL	32
ISRAEL: AN UNCOMMON GUIDE	32
ISRAEL AND THE PALESTINIANS	32
ISRAEL-ARAB READER	32
ISRAEL HAGGADAH	49
ISRAEL HANDBOOK	32
ISRAEL IN PICTURES	32
ISRAEL INFORMATION SERVICES	70
ISRAEL: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES	32
ISRAEL: POLITICS AND PEOPLE	33
ISRAEL: PROMISED LAND AND MODERN STATE	33
ISRAEL REBORN	33
ISRAEL: THE COUNTRY AND ITS PEOPLE	33
ISRAEL: THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE	33
ISRAEL TODAY	33
ISRAELI COOK BOOK	49
THE ISRAELIS: PORTRAIT OF A PEOPLE	33
ISRAEL'S CHILDREN	33
ISSEI AND NISEI	23
ISSEI AND NISEI: THE INTERNMENT YEARS	16
ISSUM BOSHI, THE INCHILING	19

	Page
ITALIAN AMERICANS	216
ITALIAN CULTURE AND HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES	216
ITALIAN HERITAGE	216
ITALIAN IMMIGRATION OF OUR TIMES	216
ITALIAN IN AMERICA	216
ITALIAN OR AMERICAN? THE SECOND GENERATION IN CONFLICT	216
THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA	216
ITALIANS OF NEW YORK, A SURVEY	217
JAMES MICHENER'S FAVORITE MUSIC OF HAWAII	261
JAMEY	131
JAN PIERCE SINGS HEBREW MELODIES	56
JAPAN	23
JAPAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH	16
JAPAN: ASIAN NEIGHBOR	16
JAPAN PUBLICATIONS TRADING COMPANY (U.S.A.) INC.	23
JAPAN SOCIETY, INC.	23
JAPAN TRADE CENTER	23
THE JAPANESE	16
THE JAPANESE AMERICAN	16
JAPANESE AMERICAN COOKBOOK	19
JAPANESE AMERICANS, THE EVOLUTION OF A SUBCULTURE	16
JAPANESE AMERICANS: THE UNTOLD STORY	16
JAPANESE AND ORIENTAL CERAMICS	19
JAPANESE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES	19
THE JAPANESE HELPED BUILD AMERICA	16
JAPANESE IN AMERICA	17

JAPANESE IN THE UNITED STATES	17
JAPANESE INFLUENCE IN AMERICA	17
JENNY KIMURA	21
JERUSALEM, THE GOLDEN CITY	57
A JESSE STUART READER	203
JEW AND HIS FAMILY	43
THE JEW IN AMERICA	43
JEW IN AMERICAN LITERATURE	57
JEW IN AMERICAN POLITICS	43
JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS	43, 63
A JEW IN CHRISTIAN AMERICA	43
JEW IN DRAMA	57
JEW IN ENGLISH DRAMA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY	57
THE JEW IN ENGLISH FICTION	57
THE JEW WITHIN AMERICAN SOCIETY	43
JEWISH AMERICANS	43
JEWISH AMERICANS: THREE GENERATIONS IN A JEWISH COMMUNITY	43
JEWISH ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY	57
THE JEWISH CARAVAN	57
JEWISH CEREMONIAL ART AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE	50
JEWISH COMMUNITIES OF THE WORLD	33
JEWISH COOKBOOK	50
JEWISH COOKERY	50
JEWISH COOKING FOR PLEASURE	50
JEWISH DIGEST	262
JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES	44

	Page
JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	34
JEWISH EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA	44
THE JEWISH FAMILY: SURVEY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY	34
JEWISH FESTIVALS FROM THEIR BEGINNING TO OUR OWN DAY	50
JEWISH FESTIVE COOKBOOK	50
JEWISH FOLK SONGS	57
THE JEWISH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STORIES	66
JEWISH HERITAGE MAGAZINE	71
JEWISH HERITAGE READER	34
JEWISH HISTORICAL TREASURES	34
JEWISH HISTORY ATLAS	34
JEWISH HOLIDAY COOKBOOK	50
JEWISH HOLIDAY PARTY, A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PARTIES	50
JEWISH HOLIDAYS	50
JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND THEIR FAVORITE FOODS	51
JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, ACTIVITIES, AND CRAFTS	51
JEWISH HOLY DAYS: THEIR PROPHETIC AND CHRISTIAN SIGNIFICANCE	51
JEWISH IDENTITY OF THE SUBURBAN FRONTIERS: A STUDY OF GROUP SURVIVAL IN THE OPEN SOCIETY	44
JEWISH LABOR IN U.S.A., 1882-1952	44
JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK	44
JEWISH MAGIC AND SUPERSTITION	57
JEWISH MUSIC IN ITS HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT	57
THE JEWISH NEW YEAR	51
JEWISH PRAYER AND WORSHIP: AN INTRODUCTION FOR CHRISTIANS	51
JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA	70
THE JEWISH SABBATH	51

	Page
JEWISH SOCIETY THROUGH THE AGES	34
A JEWISH UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEW TESTAMENT	51
JEWISH WEDDING BOOK: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE TRADITIONS AND SOCIAL CUSTOMS OF THE JEWISH WEDDING	51
JEWISH WIFE AND OTHER SHORT PLAYS	57
JEWISH WIT AND WISDOM	58
THE JEWISH WRITER IN AMERICA	58
JEWS	44
THE JEWS	34
JEWS, GOD AND HISTORY	34
THE JEWS HELPED BUILD AMERICA	44
JEWS IN AMERICA	44
JEWS IN AMERICA 1621-1970	45
JEWS IN AMERICAN HISTORY	45
JEWS IN MUSIC	58
JEWS IN THEIR LAND	35
JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION	70
JEWS, JUSTICE AND JUDAISM	45
THE JEWS SETTLE IN NEW AMSTERDAM	45
THE JEWS: SOCIAL PATTERNS OF AN AMERICAN GROUP	45
THE JEWS - STORY OF A PEOPLE	45
THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY, CULTURE AND RELIGION	35
JIM THORPE	160
THE JIM THORPE STORY	161
JIMMY YELLOW HAWK	166
JOEL: A NOVEL OF YOUNG AMERICA	66
JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST	66

	Page
JOEY	193
JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	107
JOHNNY HONG OF CHINATOWN	7
JOSE FELICIANO (PEOPLE PROFILE 3)	190
JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET	193
JOURNEY TO AMERICA	66
JOURNEY TO THE DAWN	66, 225
JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA	221
JOURNEY TO THE PEOPLE	131
JOURNEY TO TOPAZ	21
THE JOYS OF YIDDISH	58
JUAN BOBO AND THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE	194
JUAN PATRICIO	194
JUAN MARICHAL, MISTER STRIKE	197
JUANITA	93
JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO	89
JUBILEE PAPERBACK SERIES	271
JUDAICA	70
JUNIOR JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	35
JUDAISM	52
JUDAISM AND CITIES IN CRISIS	45
JUST FOR MANUEL	93
JUSTICE, JUSTICE: A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION	45
THE KACHINAS ARE COMING	143
KATY, BE GOOD	221
KEEPING POSTED	72

	Page
KEIKI OF THE ISLANDS	13
KEYSTONE FOLKLORE QUARTERLY	221
THE KIBBUTZ: LIFE ON AN ISRAELI COMMUNE	35
KIRSTI	206
KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL, U.S.A.	23
KTAV PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC.	70
LA CACAHUATA	86
LA CAUSA DISTRIBUTION CENTER	102
LA CAUSA: THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE	76
LAGUARDIA	217
LA LUZ	97
LA OPINION	100
LA PRENSA	97
LA PRESNA LIBRE	100
LA RAZA	100
LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS	82
LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN AMERICANS	82, 83
LA VIDA: A PUERTO RICAN FAMILY IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY, SAN JUAN AND NEW YORK	184
LADO	100
LAMENT FOR THE MOLLY MAGUIRES	213
LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL	35
LAND OF ISRAEL	70
THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO	78, 131
LAND OF THEIR CHOICE, THE IMMIGRANTS WRITE HOME	227
LANGUAGE, AND CULTURE, AND PERSONALITY	152
LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION	271

	Page
THE LAST HURRAH	213
LAST OF THE SERIS	131
LAST RESPECTS	66
LATIN AMERICA	102
LATIN AMERICAN COOKING	86
LATIN AMERICAN PLAYS FOR READING	87
LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS	78
LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST	78
LAURA OF MEXICO	75
LAUREATES: JEWISH WINNERS OF THE NOBEL PRIZE	58
LEADERS OF THE PEOPLE	63
LEARNING ABOUT INDIANS	131
THE LEAVEN OF JUDAISM	52
LEGACY OF ISRAEL: ESSAYS BY SIR G. A. SMITH, EDWYN BEVAN AND OTHERS	35
LEGACY OF THE INCAS	131
LEGEND OF THE HASIDIM: INTRODUCTION TO HASIDIC CULTURE AND ORAL TRADITION IN THE NEW WORLD	52
LEGEND OF THE TWELVE MOONS	143
LEGENDS AND TALES FROM AROUND THE WORLD	248
LEGENDS AND TALES OF AMERICAN INDIANS	143
LEGENDS AND TALES OF JAPAN	19
LEGENDS AND TALES OF MEXICO	87
LEGENDS AND TALES OF THE ESKIMOS	144
LEGENDS OF HAWAII	13
LEGENDS OF THE JEWS	58
LEONARD BERNSTEIN	63
LEONARD BERNSTEIN: A BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE	225

	Page
LET'S BE INDIANS	153
LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS	52
LET'S STEAL THE MOON	58
LETTERS FROM ISRAEL: THE MAKING OF A NATION, 1948-1968	35
LETTERS TO THE NEW GENERATION	46
A LIBRARY GUIDE TO MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES	102
LIBRARY NEEDS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING	102
LIBROS EN ESPANOL	104
LIFE AT THE BOTTOM	239
THE LIFE OF POCOHONTAS	161
LIGHT FROM THE ANCIENT PAST	35
LILLIAN WALD: ANGEL OF HENRY STREET	63
LITO AND THE CLOWN	93
LITTLE GIRL WITH SEVEN NAMES	224
LITTLE INDIAN DRUM	153
LITTLE LEAGUE AMIGO	197
LITTLE MAN IN THE FAMILY	239
THE LITTLE MOHEE	167
LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD	167
LITTLE OWL INDIAN	167
LITTLE QUEEN OF SHEBA	36
LITTLE SIOUX GIRL	167
THE LIVING REED: A NOVEL OF KOREA	24
THE LIVING TRADITION - MUSIC FROM ISRAEL	58
A LONG TIME GROWING	265
LONG WAY HOME	209, 250

	Page
LOOKING AT ISRAEL	36
THE LOON FEATHER	167
LORDS OF THE EARTH	132
LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY	79
LOS POSADAS	83
LOST NAMES: SCENES FROM A KOREAN BOYHOOD.	24
LOVE AND PASTA	217
LOYALTIES-WHOSE SIDE ARE YOU ON?	79
LUIS MUNOZ MARIN	190
MCKENNEY-HALL. PORTRAIT GALLERY OF AMERICAN INDIANS	161
MAGDALENA	194
THE MAGIC WORLD: AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS & POEMS	153
MAINE INDIAN NEWSLETTER	171
MAJOR TRENDS IN MODERN HEBREW FICTION	58
MAKERS OF AMERICA	239
THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN	227
MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT	227
MAN THE CULTURAL BUILDER	132
MAN WHO KILLED THE DEER	132
MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN-AMERICAN	93
THE MANY LIVES OF CHIO AND GORO	19
MANY NAMES OF LEE LU	7
MAP OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES	153
MARIA	194
MARIA AND RAMON	182
MARIA TALLCHIEF, AMERICAN BALLERINA	161

	Page
THE MARTYRED	24
MATERIALS ON INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED LIST FOR CHILDREN . .	177
MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN	24
MAZEL TOV Y'ALL: A BAKE BOOK FOR HAPPY OCCASIONS	52
ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO	271
MEDICINE AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS	131
MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER	167
MEET LOLITA	79
MEET MIKI TAKINO	21
MEET THE AMERICAN JEW	46
MEILI	7
MELINDA'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING	93
MENTAL CAPACITY OF AMERICAN-BORN JAPANESE CHILDREN	17
MENOMINEE COUNTY NEWS	171
MERCHANTS OF LABOR	79
MERIDIANO	97
MEXICALI SOUP	93
MEXICAN-AMERICAN	79, 89, 104
MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL COLLECTION	103
MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY	103
MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE	103
MEXICAN-AMERICAN LEADERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY	262
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE: THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY	79
MEXICAN-AMERICAN RESOURCE GUIDE	103
MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH	79
MEXICAN-AMERICANS	79, 80, 103

	Page
MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A BRIEF LOOK AT THEIR HISTORY	80
THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS - AN AWAKENING MINORITY	80
MEXICAN AMERICANS: BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE	103
MEXICAN-AMERICANS: RESOURCES TO BUILD CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING	103
MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT	80
MEXICAN AMERICANS IN TEXAS	80
MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST	81
MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER	80
MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS	81
MEXICAN AMERICANS - PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE	263
MEXICAN COOKBOOK	87
MEXICAN FOLK DANCES	87
MEXICAN HAT DANCE	87
THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT: HIS LIFE STORY	89
MEXICAN WALTZ	87
MEXICAN WORLD	98
THE MEXICANS	75
THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA	81
MEXICO AMERICANO CALENDARIO HISTORICO	263
MEXICO/WITH SUPPLEMENT	104
MIGHTY HARD ROAD: THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ	89
MIGRANT GIRL	93
MIGRANT IN THE CITY: LIFE OF A PUERTO RICAN ACTION GROUP	185
MIK AND THE PROWLER	21
MINIATURES AND SILHOUETTES OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS	59
MINORITIES ALL	239

	Page
MINORITIES AND MAJORITIES	271
MINORITIES AND POLITICS	240
MINORITIES AND THE AMERICAN CITY	271
MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT: PARTS I & II	240
MINORITIES IN AMERICA	255
MINORITIES IN AMERICAN LIFE SERIES	240
MINORITIES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY	240
MINORITIES IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY	240
MINORITIES IN TEXTBOOKS	240
MINORITIES IN THE NEW WORLD (SIX CASE STUDIES)	241
MINORITIES U.S.A.	241
MINORITY ACCESS TO COLLEGE: A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT	241
MINORITY GROUPS	241, 255
MINORITY GROUPS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUPPLEMENT	255
MINORITY GROUPS AND GUIDANCE	241
MINORITY GROUPS, DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION	241
MINORITY GROUPS IN OUR HISTORY	242
MINORITY VOICES: THE SOLEDAD BROTHERS, MEXICANS, PUERTO RICANS, AND INDIANS	242
MINSTRELS OF THE MINE PATCH	213
MIRA! MIRA!	194
MIRIAM LIVES IN A KIBBUTZ	36
MR. CHU	7
MIXED MARRIAGE DAUGHTER	67, 250
MODERN HEBREW POETRY: A BILINGUAL ANTHOLOGY	59
MOKI	167
THE MOMENT OF WONDER	6

	Page
MOMO'S KITTEN	21
MONCHO AND THE DUKES	194
MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY	67
MORE INDIAN FRIENDS AND FOES	161
MORNING STAR	167
MOSHE DAYAN: A BIOGRAPHY	63
THE MOUND BUILDERS	132
MOUNT ALLEGRO	267
MOUNTAIN OF GOLD, THE STORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA	4
MOUNTAIN WOLF WOMAN, SISTER OF CRASHING THUNDER	161
THE MOVED OUTERS	21
THE MUD PONIES	167
MULTI-ETHNIC BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN	255
MULTI-ETHNIC CHILDREN PUZZLES	242
MULTI-ETHNIC MEDIA: SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES	256
MULTIETHNIC REMINDER, A DAY FOR ALL PEOPLE	104, 256
MULTI-ETHNIC SERIES	272
MULTI-MEDIA RESOURCE LIST: ESKIMOS AND INDIANS	177
MUNDO HISPANICO	98
MUSEUM OF THE PLAINS INDIAN AND CRAFT CENTER	177
MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS	153
MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS-SOUTHWEST	153
MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	153
MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS	153
MUSIC OF THE JEWS: AN HISTORICAL APPRECIATION	59
MUSIC OF THE PAWNEE	153

	Page
MUSIC OF THE PLAINS APACHE	154
MUSIC OF THE SIOUX AND NAVAJO	154
MUSICAL PALM TREE	194
MY APPALACHIA	204
MY ANTONIA	209
MY BROTHER, ANGEL	93
MY DOG IS LOST	194
MY ENEMY, MY BROTHER	67
MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE	81
MY NAME IS ARAM	210
MY NAME IS ASHER LEV	67
MY NAME IS LION	168
MY PEOPLE: THE STORY OF THE JEWS	36
MY RABBI DOESN'T MAKE HOUSE CALLS	46
MY SEVERAL WORLDS: A PERSONAL RECORD	6
MY UPS AND DOWNS IN BASEBALL	190
MY VILLAGE IN ISRAEL	36
MYSTERY IN LITTLE TOKYO	21
THE MYTHS OF THE NEW WORLD	144
NCAI SENTINEL	171
NANNABAH'S FRIEND	168
NATION OF IMMIGRANTS	242
A NATION OF NEWCOMERS	242
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC.	70, 256
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS	177
NATIONAL DIARY COUNCIL	107

	Page
NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD	70
NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION	107
NATIVE AMERICAN PAINTING: PARTS I & II	154
NATIVE AMERICANS: THE NEW INDIAN RESISTANCE	132
NATIVE NEVADAN	171
THE NAVAHO	132
NAVAJO BIRD TALES	144
NAVAJO FOLKLORE	144
NAVAJO INDIANS	154
NAVAHO LAND--YESTERDAY AND TODAY	132
THE NAVAJO OF THE PAINTED DESERT	154
NAVAJO PET	168
NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND WEAVER	154
NAVAJO SISTER	168
NAVAJO SKIP DANCE AND TWO-STEP SONGS	154
NAVAJO SWAY SONGS	154
NAVAJO TIMES	171
THE NAVAJOS: THE PAST AND PRESENT OF A GREAT PEOPLE	133
NAYLOR COMPANY	177
NEGRO-JEWISH RELATIONS	71
NEVADA INDIANS SPEAK	133
NEW AMERICANS	242
NEW BOOTS FOR SALVADOR	263
A NEW DAY	94
NEW DEMANDS FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS	81
THE NEW INDIANS	133

	Page
NEW JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	36
THE NEW LIFE: LA VIDA NUEVA - THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS TODAY	81
NEW WORLD BEGINNINGS: INDIAN CULTURE IN THE AMERICAS	133
NEWS AUDIO HISTORY SERIES: MIDDLE EAST	36
THE NEWCOMERS - NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGING METROPOLIS . . .	242
NIGHT COMES TO THE CUMBERLANDS: A BIOGRAPHY OF A DEPRESSED AREA	204
THE NIGHT VISITORS AND OTHER STORES	75
NISEI DAUGHTER	21
NISEI, THE QUIET AMERICANS	17
NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING	81
NO HABLO INGLES	264
NO LONGER DEPRIVED	272
NOONDAY FRIENDS	250
NORSE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES	227
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS	154
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS	155
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES	133
THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	133
THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A SOURCE BOOK	133
NORTH FROM MEXICO: THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES . .	82
NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN ART	155
NORTHWEST INDIAN TIMES	171
THE NORWEGIANS IN AMERICA	228
NOT JUST SOME OF US. A LIMITED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MINORITY GROUP RELATIONS	256
NOT WITH THE FIST: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A SOUTHWEST CITY	82
NOTRE DAME: ITS PEOPLE AND ITS LEGENDS	213

	Page
O JERUSALEM	36
O PIONEERS	228
OBADIAH THE BOLD	224
OF GERMAN WAYS	266
OF NORWEGIAN WAYS	267
OF SWEDISH WAYS	268
OF UTMOST GOOD FAITH	133
OLD TRAVOIS TRAILS	134
ONCE IN THE FIRST TIMES, FOLK TALES FROM THE PHILIPPINES	10
ONCE UPON A TOTEM POLE	144
ONE AMERICA	243
ONE GOD: THE WAYS WE WORSHIP HIM	243
ONE HUNDRED ARMENIAN TALES AND THEIR FOLKLORISTIC RELEVANCE	210
ONE LUMINARIA FOR ANTONIO	94
OPEN DOOR BOOKS	272
THE ORDEAL OF RUNNING STANDING	168
THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA	4
THE OSAGES, CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE WATERS	134
OTE: A PUERTO RICAN FOLK TALE	188
THE OTHER AMERICANS	243
THE OTHER CALIFORNIANS	243
OTHER 49'ERS: WHITE AND CHINESE IN THE EARLY DAYS OF CALIFORNIA.	261
OTHERS HAVE FAVORITE THINGS	134
OTHERS HELP TOO	82
OUR AGE	72
OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER: THE INDIAN IN WHITE AMERICA	134

	Page
OUR CITIZENS FROM THE CARIBBEAN	265
OUR COOKING HERITAGE	248
OUR CROWD: THE GREAT JEWISH FAMILIES OF NEW YORK	46
OUR CUP IS BROKEN	168
OUR EDDIE	67
OUR FOREIGN-BORN CITIZENS	251
OUR HERITAGE SERIES	272
OUR INDIAN HERITAGE--PROFILES OF TWELVE GREAT LEADERS	161
OUR MEXICAN HERITAGE	82
OUR ORIENTAL AMERICANS	4
OUR PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE: FROM ISLAND TO BARRIO	199
OUT FROM UNDER	82
OUT OF MANY: STUDY GUIDE FOR CULTURAL PLURALISM IN AMERICA	256
OUT OF OUR PAST: THE FORCES THAT SHAPED MODERN AMERICA	243
OUT OF THE MAINSTREAM	243
THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS, POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS	249
OUTSTANDING AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT	89
OVER THE BLUE MOUNTAIN	221
OXCART	188
PABLITA VELARDE (1918-)	161
PABLO, THE POTTER	94
PACO OF PUERTO RICO	182
PACO'S MIRACLE	94
PAINT THE WIND	155
PARKER ON THE IROQUOIS...	134
PART-TIME, SUMMER, AND VOLUNTEER JOBS FOR JEWISH AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS	46

	Page
PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE: A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA TO 1910	4
THE PASSIONATE PEOPLE	46
PASSOVER	52
PASSOVER, ITS HISTORY AND TRADITION	52
THE PASSOVER MEAL	53
PASSOVER SEDER	59
PASSOVER, THE FESTIVAL OF FREEDOM	53
PATH TO SNOWBIRD MOUNTAIN: CHEROKEE TALES	144
PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HISTORY	36
PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HOLIDAYS	53
PAUL KANE'S FRONTIER	155
PAWNEE HERO STORIES AND FOLK-TALES	144
THE PEARL	94
A PECULIAR TREASURE	64
PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET	94
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH	221
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH AMERICAN FOLK ART	221
PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH FOLK SONGS	221
PENNSYLVANIA FOLKLIFE	222
PENNSYLVANIA SPIRITUALS	222
PEOPLE DOWNSTAIRS AND OTHER CITY STORIES	250
PEOPLE OF THE CARIBBEAN	183
PEOPLE OF THE CITY	243
PEOPLE OF THE MIDDLE PLACE: A STUDY OF THE ZUNI INDIANS	134
PEOPLE OF THE SHORT BLUE CORN: TALES AND LEGENDS OF THE HOPI INDIANS . . .	144
PEOPLE WHO LIKE PEOPLE	256

	Page
PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE CARIBBEAN	183
PEPPER, A PUERTO RICAN MONGOOSE	194
PEREZ AND MARTINA	188
PETER AND VERONICA	67
PETER LA FARGE ON THE WARPATH	155
PHILIPPINES IN PICTURES	10
THE PHILIPPINES: WONDERLAND OF MANY CULTURES	10
THE PHILIPPINES: YESTERDAY AND TODAY	10
PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ISRAEL	36
PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	134
PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE	37
A PICTORIAL TREASURY OF JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS	53
A PITCHER'S STORY	190
PICTURE LIFE OF HERMAN BADILLO	190
PLAIN GIRL	222
PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA	107
PLANTE	197
PLANTE! THE YOUNG LORDS PARTY	185
THE PLIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	135
POCOHONTAS AND HER WORLD	162
POINT HOPE: AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION	135
THE POLES IN AMERICA	223
POLISH COOKERY	268
THE POLITICS OF PREJUDICE, THE ANTI-JAPANESE MOVEMENT IN CALIFORNIA, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR JAPANESE EXCLUSION	17
POMO INDIAN MYTHS AND SOME OF THEIR SACRED MEANINGS	145
POOR COUSINS	46

	Page
PORTAL TO AMERICA: THE LOWER EAST SIDE, 1870-1925.	46
PORTRAIT OF A MINORITY: SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS	82
PORTRAIT OF DEBORAH	67
PORTRAITS: LITERATURE FOR MINORITIES	256
PORTRAITS OF JEWS BY GILBERT STUART AND OTHER EARLY AMERICAN ARTISTS . . .	59
POWER OF MI SPIRIT: THE AMERICAN INDIAN	135
POWHATAN (1547-1618)	162
PREJUDICE IN AMERICA - THE JAPANESE AMERICANS	17
PREJUDICE, WAR, AND THE CONSTITUTION	17
PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS	177
A PRESENT FROM ROSITA	195
PROFILES OF ELEVEN	64
THE PROMISE	67
A PROMISE IS A PROMISE	67
THE PROMISED LAND	226
THE PROMISED YEAR	22
PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, JEW	244
PROUD SPIRITS	257
PROUD TO BE AMISH	222
PROYECTO LEER	104, 199
PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE	71
PUEBLO GODS AND MYTHS	145
PUEBLO INDIANS IN STORY, SONG, AND DANCE	155
PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS	186
PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS: THE MEANING OF MIGRATION TO THE MAINLAND	186
PUERTO RICAN AND PROUD	199

	Page
PUERTO RICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY	199
PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN IN MAINLAND SCHOOLS: A SOURCE BOOK FOR TEACHERS .	186
PUERTO RICAN DISHES	188
PUERTO RICAN EXPERIENCE: A SOCIOLOGICAL' SOURCEBOOK	186
PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE PUBLICATIONS	199
THE PUERTO RICAN IMMIGRANT IN NEW YORK CITY	186
THE PUERTO RICAN JOURNEY: NEW YORK'S NEWEST IMMIGRANTS	186
PUERTO RICAN LEADERS OF 20TH CENTURY AMERICA	265
PUERTO RICAN PARENTS AND MAINLAND SCHOOLS	199
PUERTO RICAN PATRIOT	190
PUERTO-RICAN PROFILES	183
PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH AND RESOURCES CENTER	199
PUERTO RICANS	186, 265
PUERTO RICANS: FROM ISLAND TO MAINLAND	186
THE PUERTO RICAN POETS/LOS POETAS PUERTORRIQUENOS	189
PUERTO RICANS, STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS	187
PUERTO RICO	183, 199
PUERTO RICO: A PROFILE	183
PUERTO RICO: A REGIONAL STUDY	183
PUERTO RICO: A SOCIO-HISTORIC INTERPRETATION	265
PUERTO RICO ALLY FOR PROGRESS	183
PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO-RICANS	183
PUERTO RICO BOOK II	184
PUERTO RICO: BRIDGE TO FREEDOM	184
PUERTO RICO: FREEDOM AND POWER IN THE CARIBBEAN	184
PUERTO RICO: HISTORY AND CULTURE	184

	Page
PUERTO RICO IN PICTURES	184
PUERTO RICO OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH	199
PUERTO RICO: SHOWCASE OF OPPRESSION	184
PUERTO RICO: THE QUIET REVOLUTION	184
PUERTO RICO'S PEOPLE	184
PULITZER	211
PURIM	53
QUANAH PARKER, INDIAN WARRIOR FOR PEACE	162
A QUAKER SAGA	224
QUAKERS IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES	224
THE QUAKERS: RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS	224
QUE TAL	98
THE QUIET REBELS	190
THE QUIET REBELS: THE STORY OF THE QUAKERS IN AMERICA	225
R AND E RESEARCH ASSOCIATES	257
THE RABBI	68
RACE AND NATIONALITY IN AMERICAN LIFE	244
RACE ATTITUDES IN CHILDREN	244
RACHEL AND HERMAN	68
RACIAL AND CULTURAL MINORITIES	272
RACISM	244
RAINBOW PEOPLE	171
RAMON AND THE PRIVATE GULL	195
RAMONA	168
THE RAVEN'S GIFT	168
REACH OUT, RICARDO	94

	Page
READER'S DIGEST (IN SPANISH)	98
READING, CHILDREN'S BOOKS, AND OUR PLURALISTIC SOCIETY	257
REBIRTH OF A PEOPLE	177
RED CLOUD (1822-1909)	162
RED CLOUD'S FOLK: A HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX INDIANS	135
RED EAGLE: A COLLECTION OF POETRY BY YOUNG AMERICAN INDIANS	155
RED EAGLE, BUFFALO BILL'S ADOPTED SON	162
RED HAWK'S ACCOUNT OF CUSTER'S LAST BATTLE	135
RED IS FOR LUCK	7
RED MAN IN THE NEW WORLD DRAMA	135
RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF	244
RED MAN'S AMERICA	135
RED MAN'S RELIGION	135
RED POWER: THE AMERICAN INDIANS' FIGHT FOR POWER	136
RED, WHITE, BLACK, BROWN, AND YELLOW: MINORITIES IN AMERICA	257
REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	136
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM: MINORITY FAITHS AND MAJORITY RULE	244
RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS: RIGHT OR WRONG?	18
REMBRANDT, THE JEWS AND THE BIBLE	37
THE RENEGADE	171
REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING AFFAIRS	104
RETREAT TO THE BEAR PAW: STORY OF THE NEZ PERCE	136
RETURN TO RAMOS	94
THE RICAN JOURNAL	198
RICE BOWL PET	8
THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN	136

	Page
RIO GRANDE WETBACKS	83
THE ROAD OF LIFE AND DEATH	145
ROBERTO CLEMENTE: BATTING KING	191
ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	155
ROLLING THUNDER SPEAKS	136
ROOM TO GROW	207
ROSA-TOO-LITTLE	195
ROSARIA	195
RUNNER FOR THE KING	169
RUSSIAN IMMIGRANT	226
RUTHIE	68
SACAJAWEA	162
THE SACRED PIPE: BLACK ELK'S ACCOUNT OF THE SEVEN RITES OF THE OGUALA SIOUX	145
SAL SI PUEDES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION	83
THE SAND AND THE STARS, THE STORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE	37
SANDY KOUFAX, STRIKEOUT KING	64
SANTIAGO	195
SAVIOR, SAVIOR, HOLD MY HAND	191
SAYONARA	22
THE SCANDINAVIAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES	228
SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA	214
THE SCOTS AND SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA	205
THE SCOTS HELPED BUILD AMERICA	206
SE QUIEN SOY	83
SEA BEACH EXPRESS	217
SEARCHING FOR AMERICA	272

	Page
THE SECOND-GENERATION JAPANESE PROBLEM	18
SECRET OF THE EMERALD STAR	68
A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN ETHNIC WRITING AND SUPPLEMENT . . .	257
A SELECTED LIST OF MATERIALS RELATING TO MEXICAN-AMERICANS	104
SELECTED MEDIA ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN FOR YOUNG CHILDREN K-3	178
SELECTED RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	178
SELECTED SAMPLE OF BOOKS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST	178
SEMINOLES	136
SENORITA	98
SENSITIZING TEACHERS TO ETHNIC GROUPS	257
SEQUOYAH	162
SEQUOYAH: LEADER OF THE CHEROKEES	162
SEVEN IN A BED	195
SEVEN JAPANESE TALES	19
SEVEN THOUSAND ISLANDS: DISCOVERING THE PHILIPPINES	10
SHADI	169
SHADOWS FROM THE SINGING HOUSE	145
SHADOWS IN THE VALLEY: THE STORY OF ONE MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR JUSTICE . . .	83
SHALOM, GOLDA!	64
SHAMAN'S LAST RAID	169
SHENGOLD PUBLISHERS, INC.	71
SHILOH: A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY	204
SHOO-FLY GIRL	222
SHOOT AN ARROW TO STOP THE WIND	169
SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES	136
THE SHOSHONIS: SENTINELS OF THE ROCKIES	136

	Page
THE SHY ONE	68
SIEMPRE	98
THE SILVER CART	195
SING DOWN THE MOON	169
THE SIOUX	136
THE SIOUX TODAY	264
SITTING BULL: GREAT SIOUX CHIEF	162
THE SIX DAY WAR	37
SKUNNY WUNDY: SENECA INDIAN TALES	145
THE SKY CLEARS	155
THE SKYLINE SERIES	244
SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS: SEVEN PROFILES OF CHICANO MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES	83
SMALL WORLD	272
SNAPPING TURTLE'S ALL WRONG DAY	169
SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY	169
THE SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE ITALO-AMERICAN SCHOOL CHILD	267
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE	137
THE SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN	83
SOD-HOUSE WINTER, THEY CAME FROM SWEDEN	228
SOLDIER AND BRAVE	137
SOLDIER OF ISRAEL	64
SOMETHING SPECIAL	94
SON OF THIS LAND	264
SONG OF THE PINES	228
SONGS ALONG THE MAHANTONGO	222
SONGS AND DANCES OF PUERTO RICO	189

	Page
SONGS & DANCES OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS	155
SONGS AND DANCES OF THE GREAT LAKES INDIANS	156
SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	156
SONGS OF ISRAEL	59
SONGS OF SPANISH AMERICA	87
SONGS OF THE DREAM PEOPLE	264
THE SOURCE	68
SOURWOOD TALES	204
SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST	84
THE SOUTHERN INDIANS: THE STORY OF THE CIVILIZED TRIBES BEFORE REMOVAL .	137
THE SOUTHERN UTE DRUM	171
SOUTHWEST INDIAN CRAFT ARTS	156
SOUTHWEST INDIAN FAMILIES	137
SOY CHICANO, I AM MEXICAN-AMERICAN	84
SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO	84
SPANISH AND MEXICAN FOLK MUSIC OF NEW MEXICO	87
SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA	104
SPANISH HARLEM	187
SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS	90
SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION AND THE PUBLIC WELFARE	84
SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES	84
SPEAKING OF INDIANS	137, 156
SPEAKING OUT	264
SPIDER PLANT	195
THE SPOILAGE	18
SPRING COMES FIRST TO THE WILLOWS	209

	Page
STANDARD JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	37
STAR OF HOPE: THE FINNS IN AMERICA	206
STATE INDIAN MUSEUM	178
STEPPINGSTONES	257
STORIES CALIFORNIA INDIANS TOLD	145
STORIES FROM OLD CHINA	6
STORIES IN BLACK AND WHITE	250
STORIES OF THE CARIBBEAN	189
STORY CATCHER	169
STORY OF AMERICA'S PEOPLE	244
THE STORY OF GEORGE GERSHWIN	226
STORY OF HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS	53
THE STORY OF IRVING BERLIN	226
STORY OF ISRAEL	37
STORY OF ISRAEL SERIES	37
STORY OF THE IROQUOIS	137
THE STORY OF THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA	217
THE STORY OF THE JEWISH CALENDAR	53
STORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS	84
THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND	263
STORY OF THE NAVAJO	137
STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH	222
THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE	137
THE STORYTELLING STONE	145
STRANGERS IN THE LAND	245
STRANGERS NEXT DOOR -ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES	245

	Page
STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS: FROM PILGRIMS TO PUERTO RICANS	245
STREET CORNER SOCIETY: THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AN ITALIAN SLUM	217
THE STREET OF THE FLOWER BOXES	195
STUDENTS' DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-HEBREW	59
STUDY AND TRAVEL PROGRAMS FOR THE TEENAGER AND THE YOUNG ADULT	71
THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC	156
A STUDY OF SLUM CULTURE: BACKGROUNDS FOR LA VIDA	187
SU AN	24
SUKI AND THE INVISIBLE PEACOCK; SUKI AND THE OLD UMBRELLA; SUKI AND THE MAGIC SAND DOLLAR; SUKI AND THE WONDER STAR	22
THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE	264
SUNDAE WITH JUDY	8
SUNSET MEXICAN COOKBOOK	88
SUPPLEMENT TO SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES	257
SUPPLIERS OF SPANISH-LANGUAGE MATERIALS	105
A SURPRISE FOR CARLOTTA	196
THE SWEDES IN AMERICA	228
SYRIAN YANKEE	210
TALES FROM THE WISE MEN OF ISRAEL	38
TALES OF OUR PEOPLE	68
TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	145
TALLER THAN BANDAI MOUNTAIN: THE STORY OF HIDEY NOGUCHI	20
THE TAMING OF ISRAEL'S NEGEV	38
TANAINA TALES FROM ALASKA	146
TARO AND THE TOFU	22
TEACHER'S GUIDE TO JEWS AND THEIR RELIGION	53

	Page
TEACHING ABOUT ASIA	261
TEACHING ABOUT MINORITIES IN CLASSROOM SITUATIONS	245
TECUMSEH, SHAWNEE WARRIOR - STATESMAN	163
TEEPER BOOK	137
TEJENOS	95
TELL ME A MITZIE	68
TELL ME, PLEASE! WHAT'S THAT?	95
TEMAS	98
TENTH MAN	59
TENTS OF JACOB	38
TEPEE AND MOCCASIN	156
TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	106
TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN	138
THAT BAD CARLOS	196
THEE HANNAH	225
THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD	6
THERE IS A HAPPY LAND	228
THEY CAME FROM GERMANY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS GERMAN-AMERICANS	209
THEY CAME FROM ITALY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS ITALIAN-AMERICANS	217
THEY CAME FROM POLAND	224
THEY CAME TO AMERICA	272
THEY CAME TO AMERICA: THE AMERICAN INDIANS	146
THEY HELPED BUILD AMERICA	245
THEY LOVED TO LAUGH	225
THEY SANG FOR HORSES	146
THINGS JAPANESE IN HAWAII	262

	Page
THE THIRD LIFE OF PER SMEVIK	267
THE 34TH MAN: HOW WELL IS JEWISH MINORITY CULTURE REPRESENTED IN CHILDREN'S FICTION?	71
THIS IS ISRAEL	38
THIS IS JUDAISM	54
THIS IS MY COUNTRY - EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES	4
THIS IS MY GOD	54
THIS LAND OF ISRAEL	38
THIS LAND WAS THEIRS	138
THOU SHALT NOT KILL	68
300 YEARS: MEMORABLE EVENTS IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY	47
THE THREE WISHES	189
TIGER AND THE RABBIT AND OTHER TALES	189
THE TIGUAS	264
TIJERINA AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID	84
TIJERINA AND THE LAND GRANTS: MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE STRUGGLE FOR THEIR HERITAGE	263
TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO	6
TIMES OF THE AMERICAS	100
TINO	196
TIZZ AT THE FIESTA	95
TO AMERICA	245
TO TOUCH THE SKY	95
TODAY'S AMERICAN JEW	47
THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY	169
TOMAS AND THE RED HEADED ANGEL	170
TOMAS TAKES CHARGE	196

	Page
TOR AND AZOR	229
THE TORAH (OLD TESTAMENT)	54
THE TOTEM POLE INDIANS	138
TOTEM TALES	146
TOTINEM PUBLICATIONS	105
TOUCH THE EARTH, SELF PORTRAIT OF INDIAN EXISTENCE	156
TRADITION	22
TRADITIONAL SONGS OF MEXICO	88
A TRAINFUL OF STRANGERS	250
THE TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN EUROPE	38
TREASURE FOR MY DAUGHTER	54
TREASURED JEWISH RECIPES	54
TREASURES FOR TOMAS	95
TREASURES OF JUDAICA	54
TREASURY OF IRISH FOLKLORE	214
A TREASURY OF JEWISH FABLES	59
TREASURY OF JEWISH FOLKLORE	60
TREASURY OF JEWISH POETRY	60
A TREASURY OF JEWISH QUOTATIONS	60
A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS	88
TREASURY OF YIDDISH STORIES	60
TREES STAND SHINING	156
TRES CASAS TRES FAMILIAS	187
TRIBAL SPOKESMAN	171
THE TRICKSTER	146
TRINA'S BOXCAR	95

	Page
TRIP GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK	47
TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY	214
TROUBLE AT SECOND BASE	250
TRUE BOOK OF INDIANS	138
TRUST A CITY KID	250
THE TUNDRA TIMES	171
THE TUSCARORAS	264
TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN	196
TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN PLUS TEN	196
TWENTY TWENTIETH CENTURY JEWS	64
TWO BLOCKS APART	251
THE TWO OF US	69
THE TWO WORLDS OF JIM YOSHIDA	20
THE TWO WORLDS OF NORIKO	22
TYEE'S TOTEM POLE	170
UNESCO PUBLICATION CENTER	258
UNCAS, SACHEM OF THE WOLF PEOPLE	163
UNDER THE MASK: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT PREJUDICE	245
UNDERSTANDING MINORITIES: A MULTI-ETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY	258
UNDERSTANDING MINORITY GROUPS	246
UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS	71
U. S. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION	178
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	106
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	106
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	106
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE	178

	Page
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS	178
UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT: THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE, 1785-1882 . . .	5
UP FROM PUERTO RICO	187
UPROOTED AMERICANS: THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY	18
URBAN DISADVANTAGE SERIES	258
URBAN VILLAGERS	218
VARIETY AMONG THE INDIAN POPULATION, I & II	138
VICTOR	95
VICTOR HERBERT, AMERICAN MUSIC MASTER	214
VIEWPOINT: AMERICAN INDIAN - SOME TRADITIONS AND VALUES	138
VIEWPOINT: CHICANO - THE OPTIONS OF BICULTURALISM	85
VIKINGS OF THE WEST: THE SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA	229
VISION	98
VISTAS FOR VOTERS SERVICE	178
VIVA CHICANO	95
VIVA LA CAUSA: THE MIGRANT LABOR MOVEMENT	84
VIVA LA RAZA - THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST	85
VOICES FROM THE YIDDISH	60
VOICES: READINGS FROM EL GRITO	85
THE WALLS OF ISRAEL	38
WANDERING WORKERS	85
WANDERING WORKERS: THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS	246
WAR CHIEF OF THE SEMINOLES	163
THE WARPATH	171
THE WARRIOR WHO KILLED CUSTER	163

	Page
WAR WHOOPS & MEDICINE SONGS	156
THE WAY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN-INDIAN LITERATURE	157
THE WAY IT IS	246
THE WAY OF CHARLES SPEAKS SOFT	170
THE WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN	146
WE AMERICANS	246
WE CAME TO AMERICA	246
WE CELEBRATE THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS	54
WE TALK, YOU LISTEN	138
WE, TOO, BELONG	249
WE WANTED TO BE FREE	246
WE WHO BUILT AMERICA: THE SAGA OF THE IMMIGRANT	246
A WEEK IN HAGAR'S WORLD - ISRAEL	38
A WEEK IN HENRY'S WORLD: EL BARRIO	187
A WEEK IN LEONORA'S WORLD: PUERTO RICO	185
WEEWISH TREE	171
WEEWISH TREE: A MAGAZINE OF INDIAN AMERICA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE	172
WELCOME ROBERTO!	196
WEST SIDE STORY	187
WESTERN INDIANS	139
WHAT ABOUT US? HOW TEXTBOOKS TREAT MINORITY GROUPS	246
WHAT DO I DO?	187
WHAT IS A BIRTHDAY CHILD?	96
WHAT IS A CITY? A MULTI-MEDIA GUIDE ON URBAN LIVING	258
WHAT IS A JEW?	54

	Page
WHAT SHALL I READ ON JAPAN?	23
WHAT THE JEWS BELIEVE	54
WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO?	196
WHEELS OF FORTUNE	96
WHEN THE LEGENDS DIE	170
WHERE THE LILLIES BLOOM	204
WHERE TIME STOOD STILL	204
WHILE SIX MILLION DIED	38
WHITE MAN AND INDIAN, THE FIRST CONTACTS	139
WHITE SHELL HORSE	170
WHO AM I?	247
WHY CAN'T THEY BE LIKE US?	247
WHY INDIANS NEED OUR COOPERATION	178
WILDERNESS BRIDE	218
WILDERNESS KINGDOM	139
WILLIAM, ANDY AND RAMON AND FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL	247
WILLY WONG, AMERICAN	8
WINGED MOCASSINS: STORY OF SACAJAWEA (1787-1812)	163
WINTER-TELLING STORIES	146
THE WISE ROOSTER	88
THE WOLF AND THE RAVEN: TOTEM POLES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA	146
WOLF RUN, A CARIBOU ESKIMO TALE	170
WONDERFUL NICE	223
WOODEN LEG	163
WOODLAND INDIANS	139
WORLD IN A CITY BLOCK	251

	Page
THE WORLD OF CARLOS	196
WORLD RELIGIONS - JEWISH	39
WORLD'S RIM	157
WRITINGS ON JEWISH HISTORY	71
YAKIMA NATION REVIEW	171
YEAR OF THE SMALL SHADOW	170
YELLOW SILK FOR MAY LEE	8
YESTERDAY'S PEOPLE: LIFE IN CONTEMPORARY APPALACHIA	204
YIDDISH	72
YIDDISH FOLK SONGS/SUNG BY JAN PIERCE	60
YIDDISH LITERATURE: ITS SCOPE AND MAJOR WRITERS	60
THE YIDDISH THEATRE IN AMERICA	60
YO PUERTORRIQUENO	188
YONIE WONDERNOSE	223
YOU SHALL BE AS GODS	55
YOUNG ISRAEL, 1948-1967	39
YOUR NEIGHBOR CELEBRATES	55
YOUNG PEGASUS PACKETS	247
YOUNG PUERTO RICO	185
YOUR OWN THING SERIES	247
ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION	76
ZAPATA, MEXICAN REBEL	90
ZLATEH THE GOAT	60